990-PF

Return of Private Foundation

EXTENSION GRANTED

or Section 4947(a)(1) Trust Treated as Private Foundation ▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990PF for instructions and the latest information. Open to Public Inspection

For calendar year 2020 or tax year beginning 2020, and ending Name of foundation A Employer identification number 48-0918408 CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION B Telephone number (see instructions) Number and street (or P.O. box number if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite 1320 N COURTHOUSE RD SUITE 400 (571) 290-6811 City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code C If exemption application is pending, check here ARLINGTON, VA 22201 G Check all that apply: Initial return Initial return of a former public charity D 1. Foreign organizations, check here . Final return Amended return 2. Foreign organizations meeting the 85% test, check here and attach X | Address change Name change computation **H** Check type of organization: |X| Section 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation E If private foundation status was terminated Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust Other taxable private foundation under section 507(b)(1)(A), check here J Accounting method: Cash X Accrual I Fair market value of all assets at If the foundation is in a 60-month termination end of year (from Part II, col. (c), line Other (specify) under section 507(b)(1)(B), check here . **16**) **▶** \$ 701,790,847. (Part I, column (d), must be on cash basis.) (d) Disbursements Part | Analysis of Revenue and Expenses (The (a) Revenue and (c) Adjusted net for charitable (b) Net investment total of amounts in columns (b), (c), and (d) expenses per income purposes may not necessarily equal the amounts in books (cash basis only) column (a) (see instructions).) 27,940 Contributions, gifts, grants, etc., received (attach schedule) if the foundation is not required to 2 Check > attach Sch B 3 Interest on savings and temporary cash investments. 88 Dividends and interest from securities 4 Gross rents Net rental income or (loss) Net gain or (loss) from sale of assets not on line Revenue Gross sales price for all assets on line 6a 38,732,75 Capital gain net income (from Part IV, line 2) . Net short-term capital gain. . Income modifications 10 a Gross sales less returns and allowances b Less: Cost of goods sold ... Gross profit or (loss) (attach schedule) 43,874,415 46,464,802. Other income (attach schedule) ATCH 1 11 118,015,605. 92,665,723. 12 Total. Add lines 1 through 11 348,152. 348,152. 13 Compensation of officers, directors, trustees, etc. Expenses 4,566,885. 4,639,405. 14 Other employee salaries and wages 247,301. 83,242. 15 Pension plans, employee benefits 16a Legal fees (attach schedule) 37,044. 3,096. **b** Accounting fees (attach schedule)ATCH 2 Administrative 1,972,011. 364,874. 1,595,878. c Other professional fees (attach schedule) [3] 3,170,483. 3,170,483. 17 Interest ATCH 4 88,072. 596,715. 328,922. 18 Taxes (attach schedule) (see instructions)[5]. Depreciation (attach schedule) and depletion. 19 20 383,966. 444,600. 21 and Travel, conferences, and meetings 1,882. 1,882. 22 Printing and publications Operating 23 24 25 12,213,053. 11,868,180. 344,873. Other expenses (attach schedule) ATCH 6 Total operating and administrative expenses. 7,790,050. 23,537,492 15,492,386. 99,559,148 100,892,812. Contributions, gifts, grants paid 123,096,640. 0. 108,682,862. 15,492,386. 26 Total expenses and disbursements, Add lines 24 and 25 Subtract line 26 from line 12: -5,081,035 a Excess of revenue over expenses and disbursements 77,173,337. **b** Net investment income (if negative, enter -0-) c Adjusted net income (if negative, enter -0-).

Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2020)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

iling of this	form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file	-for-charities-	and-non-profits.				
Automatic	6-Month Extension of Time. Only sub-	mit original (no copies needed).				
-	ons required to file an income tax return otlorm 7004 to request an extension of time to		, -	0-C filers), partnerships,	REM	1ICs, a	and trusts
Гуре or	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see	instructions.		Taxpayer identification nur	nber	(TIN)	
orint	CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION			48-0918408	1		
ile by the lue date for	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. I 1320 N COURTHOUSE RD SUITE 5		tions.				
iling your eturn See nstructions	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. F ARLINGTON, VA 22201		ress, see instructions.				
Enter the R	eturn Code for the return that this application	on is for (file a	separate application fo	or each return)			0 4
Application			Application				Return
s For		Code	Is For	<u> </u>			Code
	r Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporat	ion)			07
Form 990-B		02	Form 1041-A Form 4720 (other tha	n individual)			08
orm 990-P	(individual)	03	Form 5227	n maividuai)			10
	(sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069				11
	(trust other than above)	06	Form 8870				12
Telephon If the org If this is for the whole list with the	Example 18 ARA HARTNETT 1320 N COURTHO 1320	f business in our digit Gro If it is for pal asion is for.	ax No. ▶ the United States, chec up Exemption Number (thof the group, check t	ck this box	a	. If than	his is tach
•	est an automatic 6-month extension of time organization named above. The extension calendar year 20 20 or			to file the exempt	orga	ınizat	ion return
▶	tax year beginning	, 20	, and ending	, 2	20		
	ax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 Change in accounting period	months, chec	k reason: Initial re	eturn Final return			
	application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF,	990-T, 4720	, or 6069, enter the	tentative tax, less any			
	undable credits. See instructions.				3a \$	5	500,000.
	application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-		-				0
	ted tax payments made. Include any prior y				3b 9	<u>} </u>	0.
	ce due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Includ ronic Federal Tax Payment System). See inst		ent with this form, if re		ر ا	r	500,000.
	u are going to make an electronic funds withdray		with this Form 8868 so		3c \$		
nstructions.	a are going to make an electronic runus withdray	vai (uii ect uebli	. <i>)</i> with this FOIII 0000, Se	e i omi o455-EO anu fomi	0073	»- <u>-</u> ∟∪ I	or payment
	Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see in	structions			orm	8868	(Rev. 1-2020)

		-PF (2020)	Attached schoolules and success to the			Page Z
Pa	art II	Balance Sheets	Attached schedules and amounts in the description column should be for end-of-year	Beginning of year (a) Book Value	(b) Book Value	year (c) Fair Market Value
$\overline{}$		0	amounts only. (See instructions.)	209,096.	58,437.	58,437
			ing	38,570,783.	86,050,333.	87,307,810
	2	Savings and temporary	cash investments	33,370,700.	33,330,333.	0.,00,,010
			ubtful accounts ▶	1,211,679.	77,022.	77,022
				1/211/0/31	777022.	,,,,,,,
		Pledges receivable ►	hatful accounts			
			ıbtful accounts ▶			
			officers, directors, trustees, and other			
			tach schedule) (see instructions)			
			receivable (attach schedule)			
			ıbtful accounts ▶			
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or us	Se	374,496.	552,306.	552,306
SS			deferred charges ATCH 7	3/4,490.	332,300.	332,300
٦			te government obligations (attach schedule).			
			e stock (attach schedule)			
	с 11	Investments - corporate Investments - land, building	e bonds (attach schedule)			a morr
		and equipment: basis	955,215.	255 212	255 212	ATCH 8
		Less: accumulated deprecia (attach schedule)		355,213.	355,213.	355,213
	12	Investments - mortgage	loans	F00 001 07F	274 006 012	610 440 050
- 1	13 14	Investments - other (atta Land, buildings, and	ach schedule) ATCH 9	509,881,275.	374,996,813.	613,440,059
		equipment: basis	•			
		Less: accumulated deprecia (attach schedule)	ation			
	15	Other assets (describe	>) _			
			completed by all filers - see the			
		instructions. Also, see p	page 1, item I)		462,090,124.	701,790,847
	17	Accounts payable and a	accrued expenses	1,355,262.	1,426,696.	
	18	Grants payable		5,982,222.	4,686,000.	
es	19	Deferred revenue				
	20	Loans from officers, director	ors, trustees, and other disqualified persons.			
Liabilities	21	Mortgages and other no	otes payable (attach schedule)			
۱,	22	Other liabilities (describe	e▶) _			
	23	Total liabilities (add line	es 17 through 22)	7,337,484.	6,112,696.	
ces			w FASB ASC 958, check here ► X			
ဋ		and complete lines 24,	, 25, 29, and 30.			
or Fund Balanc	24	Net assets without done	or restrictions	543,265,058.	455,977,428.	
מַ	25	Net assets with donor r	estrictions • • • • • • • • • • <u>• •</u> _			
2		Foundations that do not f	follow FASB ASC 958, check here			
크		and complete lines 26 thr	ough 30.			
5	26	Capital stock, trust prin	cipal, or current funds			
ß	27		r land, bldg., and equipment fund			
Se			ulated income, endowment, or other funds			
AS		Total net assets or fund	d balances (see instructions)	543,265,058.	455,977,428.	
			net assets/fund balances (see			
Z		instructions)		550,602,542.	462,090,124.	
Pa	art II	Analysis of Cha	nges in Net Assets or Fund Balan	ces		
			palances at beginning of year - Part II		ust agree with	
			ed on prior year's return)			543,265,058
2			, line 27a			-5,081,035
						538,184,023
			n line 2 (itemize) ► ATCH 10		5	82,206,595
			palances at end of year (line 4 minus li	ine 5) - Part II. column (b)		455,977,428

Form **990-PF** (2020)

Form 990-PF (2020) Page **3**

Par	t IV Capital Gains	and Losses for Tax on Inve	estment Income			
		scribe the kind(s) of property sold (for e		(b) How acquired	(c) Date acquired	(d) Date sold
		ick warehouse; or common stock, 200	shs. MLC Co.)	P - Purchase D - Donation	(mo., day, yr.)	(mo., day, yr.)
	SEE PART IV SCHED	DULE				
<u> </u>						
d_						
<u> e </u>			(m) Coat or other basis			`
	(e) Gross sales price	(f) Depreciation allowed (or allowable)	(g) Cost or other basis plus expense of sale		(h) Gain or (lo: ((e) plus (f) minu	
a						
<u> </u>						
<u>c</u> _						
d						
e	Complete only for coasts of	source gain in column (h) and surred	by the foundation on 12/21/60			
	Complete only for assets sr	nowing gain in column (h) and owned			Gains (Col. (h) ga	
(i	i) FMV as of 12/31/69	(j) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69	(k) Excess of col. (i) over col. (j), if any	COI.	col. (k), but not less than -0-) or Losses (from col. (h))	
a						
b						
C						
d						
<u>e</u> _						
2	Capital gain net income	or indicanital loss i	ain, also enter in Part I, line 7	2	3.8	732 , 755.
3	Net short-term canital as	ii ران ain or (loss) as defined in sections	oss), enter -0- in Part I, line 7		30,	732,733.
J		art I, line 8, column (c). See inst				
	=			3		0.
Pari			duced Tax on Net Investment li	ncome		
		` '	DECEMBER 20, 2019 - DO NOT CO		<u>.</u>	
1	Reserved					
	(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)	
	Reserved	Reserved	Reserved		Reserved	
	Reserved					
	Reserved					
	Reserved					
	Reserved					
	Reserved					
2	Reserved			2		
3	Decembed					
3	Reserved			3		
4	Reserved			4		
5	Reserved			5		
6	Reserved			6		
				_		
7	reserved			7		
8	Reserved			8		

Form **990-PF** (2020)

JSA 0E1430 1.000

Form	990-PF (2020)		F	Page 4
Par	t VI Excise Tax Based on Investment Income (Section 4940(a), 4940(b), or 4948 - see instruction	ns)		
1a	Exempt operating foundations described in section 4940(d)(2), check here and enter "N/A" on line 1			
	Date of ruling or determination letter: (attach copy of letter if necessary - see instructions)			
b	Reserved	1,0)72 , 7	709.
С	All other domestic foundations enter 1.39% of line 27b. Exempt foreign organizations, enter 4% of			
	Part I, line 12, col. (b)			
2	Tax under section 511 (domestic section 4947(a)(1) trusts and taxable foundations only; others, enter -0-)			
3	Add lines 1 and 2	1,0)72 , 7	709.
4	Subtitle A (income) tax (domestic section 4947(a)(1) trusts and taxable foundations only; others, enter -0-)			0.
5	Tax based on investment income. Subtract line 4 from line 3. If zero or less, enter -0	1,0)72 , 7	709.
6	Credits/Payments:			
а	2020 estimated tax payments and 2019 overpayment credited to 2020 6a 249, 422.			
b	Exempt foreign organizations - tax withheld at source			
С	Tax paid with application for extension of time to file (Form 8868)			
d	Backup withholding erroneously withheld			
7	Total credits and payments. Add lines 6a through 6d		749,4	122.
8	Enter any penalty for underpayment of estimated tax. Check here if Form 2220 is attached		200	
9	Tax due. If the total of lines 5 and 8 is more than line 7, enter amount owed		323,2	28 / .
10	Overpayment. If line 7 is more than the total of lines 5 and 8, enter the amount overpaid			
11	Enter the amount of line 10 to be: Credited to 2021 estimated tax			
	t VII-A Statements Regarding Activities			T
1a	During the tax year, did the foundation attempt to influence any national, state, or local legislation or did it		Yes	No X
	participate or intervene in any political campaign?	1a		Λ
b	Did it spend more than \$100 during the year (either directly or indirectly) for political purposes? See the	46		X
	instructions for the definition	1b		- 1
	If the answer is "Yes" to 1a or 1b, attach a detailed description of the activities and copies of any materials			
	published or distributed by the foundation in connection with the activities.	1.		Х
	Did the foundation file Form 1120-POL for this year?	1c		21
а	Enter the amount (if any) of tax on political expenditures (section 4955) imposed during the year: (1) On the foundation. ▶ \$ (2) On foundation managers. ▶ \$ ○			
_	Enter the reimbursement (if any) paid by the foundation during the year for political expenditure tax imposed			
е	on foundation managers. ► \$			
2	Has the foundation engaged in any activities that have not previously been reported to the IRS?	2		Х
2	If "Yes," attach a detailed description of the activities.	_		
3	Has the foundation made any changes, not previously reported to the IRS, in its governing instrument, articles			
3	of incorporation, or bylaws, or other similar instruments? If "Yes," attach a conformed copy of the changes	3		Х
42	Did the foundation have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	4a	Χ	
	If "Yes," has it filed a tax return on Form 990-T for this year?	4b	Χ	
5	Was there a liquidation, termination, dissolution, or substantial contraction during the year?	5		Х
-	If "Yes," attach the statement required by <i>General Instruction T</i> .			
6	Are the requirements of section 508(e) (relating to sections 4941 through 4945) satisfied either:			
	By language in the governing instrument, or			
	• By state legislation that effectively amends the governing instrument so that no mandatory directions that			
	conflict with the state law remain in the governing instrument?	6	Χ	
7	Did the foundation have at least \$5,000 in assets at any time during the year? If "Yes," complete Part II, col. (c), and Part XV	7	Χ	
8a	Enter the states to which the foundation reports or with which it is registered. See instructions.			
	KS,VA,			
b	If the answer is "Yes" to line 7, has the foundation furnished a copy of Form 990-PF to the Attorney General			
	(or designate) of each state as required by General Instruction G? If "No," attach explanation	8b	Χ	
9	Is the foundation claiming status as a private operating foundation within the meaning of section 4942(j)(3) or			
	4942(j)(5) for calendar year 2020 or the tax year beginning in 2020? See the instructions for Part XIV. If "Yes,"			
	complete Part XIV	9		Х
10	Did any persons become substantial contributors during the tax year? If "Yes," attach a schedule listing their			_
	names and addresses	10		Х

Form **990-PF** (2020)

Page **5**

Par	t VII-A Statements Regarding Activities (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	At any time during the year, did the foundation, directly or indirectly, own a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," attach schedule. See instructions		Х	
12	Did the foundation make a distribution to a donor advised fund over which the foundation or a disqualified	· —		
	person had advisory privileges? If "Yes," attach statement. See instructions. ATCH 13 ATCH 14	12	Х	
13	Did the foundation comply with the public inspection requirements for its annual returns and exemption application?	·	Х	
	Website address ► WWW.CHARLESKOCHFOUNDATION.ORG			
14	The books are in care of ▶ KARA HARTNETT Telephone no. ▶ 571-290	-681	1	
•	Located at ▶1320 N COURTHOUSE, STE 300 ARLINGTON, VA ZIP+4 ▶ 22201			
15	Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-PF in lieu of Form 1041 - check here			
	and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
16	At any time during calendar year 2020, did the foundation have an interest in or a signature or other authorit	v	Yes	No
	over a bank, securities, or other financial account in a foreign country?	16		Х
	See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114. If "Yes," enter the name of		1	
	the foreign country			
Par	t VII-B Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required			
	File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.		Yes	No
1a	During the year, did the foundation (either directly or indirectly):			
	(1) Engage in the sale or exchange, or leasing of property with a disqualified person?			
	(2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from) a			
	disqualified person?			
	(3) Furnish goods, services, or facilities to (or accept them from) a disqualified person?			
	(4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reimburse the expenses of, a disqualified person?			
	(5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person (or make any of either available for			
	the benefit or use of a disqualified person)? Yes			
	(6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check "No" if the			
	foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.) Yes X No			
	termination of government service, in terminating within 50 days.			
D	If any answer is "Yes" to 1a(1)-(6), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in	. 1b		Х
	Regulations section 53.4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance? See instructions	10		21
	Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance, check here			
С	Did the foundation engage in a prior year in any of the acts described in 1a, other than excepted acts, that			Х
_	were not corrected before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2020?			25
2	Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private			
	operating foundation defined in section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5)):			
а	At the end of tax year 2020, did the foundation have any undistributed income (Part XIII, lines			
	6d and 6e) for tax year(s) beginning before 2020?			
	If "Yes," list the years ,,,,,			
b	Are there any years listed in 2a for which the foundation is not applying the provisions of section 4942(a)(2)			
	(relating to incorrect valuation of assets) to the year's undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) to			
	all years listed, answer "No" and attach statement - see instructions.)	. <u>2b</u>		
С	If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.			
	·			
3a	Did the foundation hold more than a 2% direct or indirect interest in any business enterprise			
	at any time during the year?			
b	If "Yes," did it have excess business holdings in 2020 as a result of (1) any purchase by the foundation or			
	disqualified persons after May 26, 1969; (2) the lapse of the 5-year period (or longer period approved by the			
	Commissioner under section 4943(c)(7)) to dispose of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of			
	the 10-, 15-, or 20-year first phase holding period? (Use Form 4720, Schedule C, to determine if the	1		
	foundation had excess business holdings in 2020.)	. 3b		
4a	Did the foundation invest during the year any amount in a manner that would jeopardize its charitable purposes?	4a		X
b	Did the foundation make any investment in a prior year (but after December 31, 1969) that could jeopardize its			
	charitable purpose that had not been removed from jeopardy before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2020?	4b		X

Form **990-PF** (2020)

85646

Form 990-PF (2020)

	990-11 (2020)					'	age U
Pa	t VII-B Statements Regarding Activities	for Which Form	4720 May Be Red	uired (continued)			
5a	During the year, did the foundation pay or incur any an					Yes	No
	(1) Carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influ				o		
	(2) Influence the outcome of any specific public e						
	directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive?				o		
	(3) Provide a grant to an individual for travel, study, or	other similar purposes'	?	. X Yes No	o		
	(4) Provide a grant to an organization other than	a charitable, etc., org	ganization described i				
	section 4945(d)(4)(A)? See instructions				D		
	(5) Provide for any purpose other than religious, of	charitable, scientific,	literary, or education				
	purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children						
b	If any answer is "Yes" to 5a(1)-(5), did any of the						
	Regulations section 53.4945 or in a current notice rega				5b		X
	Organizations relying on a current notice regarding dis-	aster assistance, check	here				
С	If the answer is "Yes" to question 5a(4), does the	e foundation claim e	exemption from the t				
	because it maintained expenditure responsibility for the	grant?		. X Yes No	D		
	If "Yes," attach the statement required by Regulations	section 53.4945-5(d).	ATCH 15				
6a	Did the foundation, during the year, receive any fu						
	on a personal benefit contract?						
b	Did the foundation, during the year, pay premiums, di	ectly or indirectly, on a	a personal benefit contra	act?	. 6b		X
	If "Yes" to 6b, file Form 8870.						
7a	At any time during the tax year, was the foundation a		_				
b	If "Yes," did the foundation receive any proceeds or ha			ion?	. 7b		
8	Is the foundation subject to the section 4960 tax on page 15.	• ' '					
	remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the	e year?		Yes X No	<u> </u>		
Рa	Information About Officers, Directors	ors, Trustees, Fol	ındation Manager	s, Hignly Paid Emp	pioyees,		
1	List all officers, directors, trustees, and founda	tion managers and	their compensation	. See instructions.			
	(a) Name and address	(b) Title, and average hours per week	(c) Compensation (If not paid,	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans	(e) Expens		
	··	devoted to position	enter -0-)	and deferred compensation	Other ar	owanice	
7 TC	H 16	-	348,152.	44,482.			0.
	1 10		340,132.	44,402.			0.
		-					
		-					
		-					
2	Compensation of five highest-paid employees	(other than the	se included on lin	e 1 - see instructi	ione) If n	one	entei
_	"NONE."	(other than thos	se melaaca on m	c i - scc mstracti	0113). 11 11	one,	CIIICI
		(b) Title, and average		(d) Contributions to employee benefit	(e) Expens	se accoi	ınt
(a)	Name and address of each employee paid more than \$50,000	hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation	plans and deferred	other al	lowance	es
		·		compensation			
АТС	H 17	-	1,028,928.	166,784.			0.
	/		1,020,320.	100//01.			•
		-					
		-					
		-					
		-					
Tota	number of other employees paid over \$50.000.		<u> </u>			1	37

Form **990-PF** (2020)

Form 990-PF (2020) Page **7**

Part VIII Information About Officers, Directors, Trustees, Foundation Managers, Highly Paid Employees, and Contractors (continued) Five highest-paid independent contractors for professional services. See instructions. If none, enter "NONE." (a) Name and address of each person paid more than \$50,000 (b) Type of service (c) Compensation ATCH 18 2,092,986. **Summary of Direct Charitable Activities** Part IX-A List the foundation's four largest direct charitable activities during the tax year. Include relevant statistical information such as the number of Expenses organizations and other beneficiaries served, conferences convened, research papers produced, etc. NONE Summary of Program-Related Investments (see instructions) Amount Describe the two largest program-related investments made by the foundation during the tax year on lines 1 and 2. 1 NONE All other program-related investments. See instructions. NONE

Form **990-PF** (2020)

Form 990-PF (2020) Page **8**

Minimum Investment Return (All domestic foundations must complete this part. Foreign foundations, Part X see instructions.) Fair market value of assets not used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitable, etc., purposes: 1a 1b 81,706,947. 589,442,836. 1c 671,149,783. 1d Total (add lines 1a, b, and c) Reduction claimed for blockage or other factors reported on lines 1a and 671,149,783. 3 Cash deemed held for charitable activities. Enter 1 1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see 10,067,247. 4 661,082,536. Net value of noncharitable-use assets. Subtract line 4 from line 3. Enter here and on Part V, line 4 5 33,054,127. 6 Distributable Amount (see instructions) (Section 4942(j)(3) and (j)(5) private operating foundations Part XI and certain foreign organizations, check here and do not complete this part.) 33,054,127. 1,072,709. 2a Tax on investment income for 2020 from Part VI, line 5 2a Income tax for 2020. (This does not include the tax from Part VI.). . 2b 1,072,709. 2с 31,981,418. 3 181,362. 4 Recoveries of amounts treated as qualifying distributions. 32,162,780. 5 6 Deduction from distributable amount (see instructions)........... Distributable amount as adjusted. Subtract line 6 from line 5. Enter here and on Part XIII, 32,162,780. 7 Part XII Qualifying Distributions (see instructions) Amounts paid (including administrative expenses) to accomplish charitable, etc., purposes: 108,682,862. 1a 1b Amounts paid to acquire assets used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitable, etc., 2 2 3 Amounts set aside for specific charitable projects that satisfy the: 3a 3b 108,682,862. Qualifying distributions. Add lines 1a through 3b. Enter here and on Part V, line 8; and Part XIII, line 4 4 Foundations that qualify under section 4940(e) for the reduced rate of tax on net investment income. 108,682,862. Adjusted qualifying distributions. Subtract line 5 from line 4 6 Note: The amount on line 6 will be used in Part V, column (b), in subsequent years when calculating whether the foundation

Form **990-PF** (2020)

qualifies for the section 4940(e) reduction of tax in those years.

Form 990-PF (2020)

	990-PF (2020)	41			Page 9
Pa	rt XIII Undistributed Income (see instr	uctions)			
1	Distributable amount for 2020 from Part XI, line 7	(a) Corpus	(b) Years prior to 2019	(c) 2019	(d) 2020 32,162,780.
2					32/102/7001
	Undistributed income, if any, as of the end of 2020: Enter amount for 2019 only				
	Total for prior years: 20 18 ,20 17 ,20 16				
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020:				
-	From 2015				
	From 2016				
	From 2017 62,499,087.				
	From 2018 91,068,230.				
е	From 2019 112,313,380.				
f	Total of lines 3a through e	344,804,000.			
	Qualifying distributions for 2020 from Part XII, line 4: \$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \				
а	Applied to 2019, but not more than line 2a				
b	Applied to undistributed income of prior years (Election required - see instructions)				
С	Treated as distributions out of corpus (Election required - see instructions)				20.160.720
d	Applied to 2020 distributable amount	7.6 5.00 0.00			32,162,780.
	Remaining amount distributed out of corpus Excess distributions carryover applied to 2020	76,520,082.			
·	(If an amount appears in column (d), the same amount must be shown in column (a).)				
6	Enter the net total of each column as indicated below:	101 004 000			
а	Corpus. Add lines 3f, 4c, and 4e. Subtract line 5	421,324,082.			
b	Prior years' undistributed income. Subtract				
С	line 4b from line 2b. Enter the amount of prior years' undistributed income for which a notice of deficiency has been issued, or on which the section 4942(a) tax has been previously assessed				
d	Subtract line 6c from line 6b Taxable				
-	amount - see instructions				
е	Undistributed income for 2019. Subtract line 4a from line 2a. Taxable amount - see instructions				
f	Undistributed income for 2020. Subtract lines 4d and 5 from line 1. This amount must be distributed in 2021				
7	Amounts treated as distributions out of corpus				
	to satisfy requirements imposed by section 170(b)(1)(F) or 4942(g)(3) (Election may be required - see instructions) . ATCH 24	27,940,269.			
8	Excess distributions carryover from 2015 not				
,	applied on line 5 or line 7 (see instructions)				
9	Excess distributions carryover to 2021.				
-	Subtract lines 7 and 8 from line 6a	393,383,813.			
10	Analysis of line 9:				
а	Excess from 2016 50, 983, 034.				
	Excess from 2017 62, 499, 087.				
С	Excess from 2018 91,068,230.				
	Excess from 2019 112,313,380.				
e	Excess from 2020 /6,520,082.				Form 990-PF (2020)

Form **990-PF** (2020)

Form 990-PF (2020)				Page 10
Part XIV Private Operating Foundations (see instructions and Part V	II-A, question 9)	-	NOT APP	LICABLE
1a If the foundation has received a ruling or determination letter that it is a	orivate operating			
foundation, and the ruling is effective for 2020, enter the date of the ruling	▶ L			
b Check box to indicate whether the foundation is a private operating foundation	described in section	n 4942()(3) or	4942(j)(5)
2 a Enter the lesser of the ad-	3 years	·	(0)	Total
			¬ (e)	IUIAI

1 a	If the foundation has r	eceived a ruling or d	etermination letter that	it is a private opera	ting		
ıa	foundation, and the ruling	•			٠ ا		
b	Check box to indicate w	•	J			4942(j)(3) or	4942(j)(5)
2 a	Enter the lesser of the ad-	Tax year		Prior 3 years			
	justed net income from Part	(a) 2020	(b) 2019	(c) 2018	(d) 2017	,	(e) Total
	I or the minimum investment	(=) ====	(-)	(=) = = = =	(-,		
	return from Part X for each						
	year listed						
b	85% of line 2a						
С	Qualifying distributions from Part						
	XII, line 4, for each year listed						
d	Amounts included in line 2c not						
	used directly for active conduct of exempt activities						
е	Qualifying distributions made						
	directly for active conduct of						
	exempt activities. Subtract line						
3	2d from line 2c Complete 3a, b, or c for the						
	alternative test relied upon:						
а	"Assets" alternative test - enter:						
	(1) Value of all assets						
	(2) Value of assets qualifying under section						
	4942(j)(3)(B)(i)						
b	"Endowment" alternative test-						
	enter 2/3 of minimum invest-						
	ment return shown in Part X, line 6, for each year listed						
С	"Support" alternative test - enter:						
	(1) Total support other than						
	gross investment income						
	(interest, dividends, rents, payments on securities						
	loans (section 512(a)(5)),						
	or royalties)						
	(2) Support from general public and 5 or more						
	exempt organizations as						
	provided in section 4942 (j)(3)(B)(iii)						
	(3) Largest amount of sup-						
	port from an exempt organization						
	(4) Gross investment income						
Pa	` '	tary Information (Complete this part	only if the founda	tion had \$5	.000 or mor	e in assets at
		uring the year - see		•	- -	,	

Information Regarding Foundation Managers:

a List any managers of the foundation who have contributed more than 2% of the total contributions received by the foundation before the close of any tax year (but only if they have contributed more than \$5,000). (See section 507(d)(2).)

CHARLES G. KOCH

b List any managers of the foundation who own 10% or more of the stock of a corporation (or an equally large portion of the ownership of a partnership or other entity) of which the foundation has a 10% or greater interest.

NONE

2 Intor	mation R	legarding	Contribution,	Grant, Gift,	Loan,	Scholarship,	etc., P	rograms:
---------	----------	-----------	---------------	--------------	-------	--------------	---------	----------

Check here ▶ if the foundation only makes contributions to preselected charitable organizations and does not accept unsolicited requests for funds. If the foundation makes gifts, grants, etc., to individuals or organizations under other conditions, complete items 2a, b, c, and d. See instructions.

a The name, address, and telephone number or email address of the person to whom applications should be addressed:

- b The form in which applications should be submitted and information and materials they should include:
- c Any submission deadlines:
- d Any restrictions or limitations on awards, such as by geographical areas, charitable fields, kinds of institutions, or other factors:

Form **990-PF** (2020) 85646 PAGE 13

16733H K932

Form 990-PF (2020)
Page 11
Part XV Supplementary Information (continued)

Part XV Supplementary Information (continued)			
3 Grants and Contributions Paid Dur Recipient Name and address (home or business)	ing the Year or App	roved for	Future Payment	
Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to	Foundation	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	recipient	contribution	Amount
a Paid during the year				
ATCH 20				
Total			▶ 3a	100,905,370.
b Approved for future payment		<u> </u>		, , ,
2 Approved for factor payment				
ATCH 21				
Total			▶ 3h	4,686,000.

Page **12**

Analysis of Income-Producing Activities

Enter gross amounts unless otherwise indicated.	Unrela	ated business income	Excluded by	y section 512, 513, or 514	(e)	
1 Program	n service revenue:	(a) Business code	(b) Amount	(c) Exclusion code	(d) Amount	Related or exempt function income (See instructions.)
а						
_						
f						
g Fees	and contracts from government agencies					
2 Member	ship dues and assessments					
	on savings and temporary cash investments			14	586 , 495.	
	ds and interest from securities			14	6,881,671.	
5 Net rent	al income or (loss) from real estate:					
a Debt	-financed property					
b Not o	debt-financed property					
6 Net renta	al income or (loss) from personal property					
7 Other in	vestment income					
	loss) from sales of assets other than inventory			18	38,732,755.	
9 Net inco	ome or (loss) from special events					
	rofit or (loss) from sales of inventory					
11 Other re	venue: a					
b	ATCH 22		-2,777,644.		46,470,697.	181,362.
С						
е						
12 Subtotal	. Add columns (b), (d), and (e)		-2,777,644.		92,671,618.	181,362.
13 Total. A	dd line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e)				13	90,075,336.
(See worksh	neet in line 13 instructions to verify calc	ulations.)				
Part XVI-	B Relationship of Activitie	s to the A	ccomplishment of Ex	cempt Pur	poses	
Line No.	Explain below how each activit	v for which	n income is reported in	n column (e	e) of Part XVI-A contribu	ited importantly to the
▼	accomplishment of the foundation	-			-	
	·			- 7	,	
11B	RETURN OF UNUSED GRAN	T FUNDS				

40

Part			egarding Tra	nsfers to	and Trans	actions	and	Relationships	With	Noncha	ritable		ge 13 emni
rart		Organizations	ogaranig ira	1131013 10	and mans	uotions	and	Relationships	***************************************	Nonona	Itabi		СШР
		e organization direct		0 0	•	•						Yes	No
		ction 501(c) (other	than section	501(c)(3)	organization	ıs) or i	n sec	ction 527, re l ati	ng to	political			
		zations?						_					
		ers from the reportin											V
		sh											X
•	•	ner assets									1a(2)		- /\
		transactions:	noboritable ove	mnt organiz	ation						4 15 (4)		Х
-	-	les of assets to a no rchases of assets fro											X
-	-	ntal of facilities, equi			-								X
•	•	imbursement arrang	•										X
•	•	ans or loan guarantee											Х
•	•	rformance of service											Х
		g of facilities, equipm		-	-								Х
		answer to any of th										fair m	arke
٧	/alue d	of the goods, other	assets, or serv	vices given l	by the report	ing four	ndatio	n. If the foundati	on rec	eived less	than	fair m	arke
	/alue_i	n any transaction or	sharing arran	gement, sh	ow in columi	n (d) the	e valu	e of the goods, o	ther a	ssets, or s	ervice	s rece	eived
(a) Line	e no.	(b) Amount involved	(c) Name of	noncharitable	exempt organizati	ion	. ,	escription of transfers,	transac	tions, and sha	ring arra	ngeme	nts
		N/A					N/A						
		foundation directly bed in section 501(c)								ations	X Y	es	No
b l	t "Yes	," complete the follo			VT 1	- C -					1. 1		
CCK	·C /	(a) Name of organization	n	· ·) Type of organiz	zation				ion of relations	ship		
	C4,	TITUTE		501(C)(501(C)(COMMON DIRE					
121/	TIND	111016		301(0)(4)			COMMON DIKE	CION	.S			
	Und	— DocuSigned by:	nat I have exam	ined this return,	including accomp	anying sch	edules ar	 nd statements, and to th	ne best c	f my knowledg	je and b	elief, it	is true
٥:	corre	Kara Hartnet	parer (other than	taxpayer) is based	d on all information								
Sign				11/	/12/2021		Tre	asurer		May the IRS			
Here	Sign	6D9A5DFCA400483 nature of officer or trustee		Date			Γitle			with the pro	_	Yes	No
Delat	<u> </u>	Print/Type preparer's na	me	Preparer	's signature			Date	Che	eck if	PTIN		
Paid		SHAWNELL LING	TC		Junill Di	nav		11/12/21	self		P016		88
Prep	arer	Firm's name ► BK	D, LLP					Fir	m's EIN	▶ 44-01	1602	60	

316-265-2811
Form **990-PF** (2020)

Use Only

Firm's address

▶ 1551 N WATERFRONT PKWY, STE 300

WICHITA, KS

67206-6601 | Phone no.

FORM 990-PF - PART IV

Kind of P	roperty		Des	cription		or	Date	Date sold
Gross sale	Depreciation	Cost or	FMV	Adj. basis	Excess of	D	acquired Gain	
price less	allowed/	other	as of	as of 12/31/69	FMV over		or	
expenses of sale	allowable	basis	12/31/69	1 12/31/69	adj basis	+	(loss)	
		PASSIVE FUND	I					
		22,148					-22,148.	
		, i					,	
		PASSIVE FUND	I					
2,035							2,035.	
		PASSIVE FUND	ΙΙ					
220,485							220,485.	
		PASSIVE FUND						
		1,635,836					-1635836.	
		PASSIVE FUND	IV					
9,318,264							9,318,264.	
			T. 7					
0 054 505		PASSIVE FUND	IV				0 054 505	
2,054,505							2,054,505.	
		PASSIVE FUND	ттт					
5,024,272		LASSIAE LOND	111				5,024,272.	
3,024,272							3,024,272.	
		PASSIVE FUND	TTT					
		519,176					-519,176.	
		313,170					313,170.	
		PASSIVE FUND	III					
24,186,989							24186989.	
OTAL GAIN(LC	SS)	.					38732755.	
		1				1 1		

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ,

Name of the organization

or 990-PF)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Employer identification number

CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION 48-0918408 Organization type (check one): Filers of: Section: Form 990 or 990-EZ 501(c)() (enter number) organization 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation 527 political organization Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. General Rule For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. Special Rules For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions

Schedule of Contributors

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)

Name of organization CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 48-0918408

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional spa-	ce is needed.
---	---------------

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
1	STAND TOGETHER TRUST 1320 NORTH COURTHOUSE ROAD, SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
2	CHARLES G. KOCH 1997 TRUST 1320 NORTH COURTHOUSE ROAD, SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	26,734,769.	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
3_	DENNIS AND CAROL TROESH 1320 NORTH COURTHOUSE ROAD, SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	980,500.	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c) Total contributions	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4		Type of contribution
4	GEORGE AND JEANNE LEWIS 1320 NORTH COURTHOUSE ROAD, SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
		- \$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

85646

Name of organization CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION Employer identification number 48-0918408

Part ∥	Noncash Property	(see instructions). Us	e duplicate copies	s of Part II if additional	space is needed.
al t	Noncasii i ropeity	(366 ili3ilidellella). Os	e auplicate copies	o or i art ii ii addilloriai	space is needed

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	

Name of organization CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 48-0918408

Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc.,								
	contributions of \$1,000 or less for the y Use duplicate copies of Part III if addition		on once. See	e instructions.) ► \$					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held					
	Transferee's name, address, and	(e) Transfer of gift ZIP + 4	Relations	hip of transferor to transferee					
(a) No.	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held					
Part I		· · · · · · · ·							
	Transferee's name, address, and	(e) Transfer of gift ZIP + 4	Relations	hip of transferor to transferee					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held					
		(e) Transfer of gift							
	Transferee's name, address, and	ZIP + 4	Relations	hip of transferor to transferee					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held					
	Transferee's name, address, and	(e) Transfer of gift ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee						

PART I - OTHER INCOME FORM 990PF,

	- MISCELLANEOUS	OTHER INCOME	UNRELATED INCOME/LOSS	RENTAL INCOME/LOSS	- GRANT RECOVERIES
	- MISCE		UNREL?		- GRANI
DESCRIPTION	OTHER INCOME	INVESTMENTS -	INVESTMENTS -	INVESTMENTS -	OTHER INCOME

NET INVESTMENT INCOME	48,109,534. -1,644,732.
REVENUE	5,895.
AND	48,109,534.
EXPENSES	-2,777,644.
PER BOOKS	-1,644,732.

46,464,802.

43,874,415.

TOTALS

FEES
ACCOUNTING
ı
Н
PART
990PF,
FORM

CHARITABLE PURPOSES_	3,096.	3,096.
ADJUSTED NET INCOME		
NET INVESTMENT INCOME	. 777.	777.
REVENUE AND EXPENSES PER BOOKS	37,044.	37,044.
		TOTALS
DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNTING FEES	

16733H K932

FORM 990PF, PART I - OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES

F	INVESTMENT	INCOME		364,874.		364,874.
KE < ENOE	EXPENSES	PER BOOKS	9,838.	364,874.	1,597,299.	1,972,011.
		DESCRIPTION	HR PROCESSING FEES	INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT FEES	PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING FEES	TOTALS

1,586,040.

9,838.

FORM 990PF, PART I - INTEREST EXPENSE

	NET	INVESTMENT	INCOME	3,170,483.
REVENUE	AND	EXPENSES	PER BOOKS	3,170,483.
			DESCRIPTION	INVESTMENT INTEREST EXPENSE

T	183.	183.
INCOME	3,170,483.	3,170,483.
PER BOOKS	3,170,483.	3,170,483.
IPTION	TMENT INTEREST EXPENSE	TOTALS

DESCRIPTION	REVENUE AND EXPENSES PER BOOKS
IVESTMENT FOREIGN TAXES INVESTMENT TAXES PROPERTY TAXES	88, C 179, 7
PAYROLL TAXES	328,8

TOTALS

328,922.

9

FORM 990PF, PART I - OTHER EXPENSES

NET	INVESTMENT	INCOME				11,868,180.					
REVENUE AND	EXPENSES	PER BOOKS		28,263.	4,819.	11,868,180.	173.	1,119.	1,182.	264,082.	36,524.
		DESCRIPTION	SUPPLIES	DUES/LICENSES	INVESTMENTS - CHARITABLE	INVESTMENT EXPENSES	GIFTS	POSTAGE & DELIVERY	TELECOMMUNICATION	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	BAD DEBT EXPENSE

CHARITABLE PURPOSES 8,711. 28,263.	173. 1,119. 1,182. 264,082. 36,524.	344,873.
------------------------------------	---	----------

11,868,180.

12,213,053.

TOTALS

FORM 990PF, PART II - PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES

ENDING <u>FMV</u>	544,422. 7,884.	552,306.
ENDING BOOK VALUE	544,422. 7,884.	552,306.
BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	349,269. 25,227.	374,496.
		TOTALS
DESCRIPTION	PREPAID EXCISE TAX PREPAID SUBSCRIPTIONS	

16733H K932

2020 FORM 990-PF			
FORM 990-	į		4
FORM 99	c	1	>
	0	2	1
2020	1000	Y	1
		_	1001

		ENDING	BALANCE		
	ON DETAIL		DISPOSALS BA		
ATTACHMENT 8	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION DETAIL				
AT	ACCUMULATE		E ADDITIONS		
		BEGINNING	BALANCE		
EQUI PMENT					
INVESTMENTS - LAND, BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT		ENDING	BALANCE	355,213.	355,213.
ENTS - LAND,	FIXED ASSET DETAIL		DISPOSALS		
INVESTM	FIXED ASS		ADDITIONS		
		(h	BALANCE	355,213.	355,213.
		METHOD/	CLASS	Н	
			SCRIPTION	LAND	
			ASSET DESCRIPTION	UNIMPROVED LAND	TOTALS

V 20-7.6F

85646

INVESTMENTS	
- OTHER	
ΙI	
PART	
990PF,	
FORM	

$\overline{\mathrm{EMU}}$	40,056,535. 573,133,524. 250,000.	613,440,059.
ENDING BOOK VALUE	309,347. 374,437,466. 250,000.	374,996,813.
BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	29,125,000. 382,756,275. 48,000,000.	509,881,275.
		TOTALS
DESCRIPTION	PASSIVE FUND VII PASSIVE FUND IV PASSIVE FUND III PASSIVE FUND III PASSIVE FUND IX	

16733H K932

85646

FORM 990PF, PART III - OTHER DECREASES IN NET WORTH OR FUND BALANCES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u> <u>AMOUNT</u>

UNREALIZED GAINS/LOSSES 82,206,595.

TOTAL 82,206,595.

FORM 990PF, PART VII-A, LINE 11A-TRANSFERS FROM CONTROLLED ENTITY STATEMENT

TOTAL AMOUNT 546,668,485.

CONTROLLED ENTITY'S NAME: EFPRP INVESTMENTS, LLC CONTROLLED ENTITY'S ADDRESS: 4111 E 37TH STREET NORTH

SECOND LINE ADDRESS: WICHITA, KS 67220

EIN: 45-5579068 TRANSFER AMOUNT: 495,546,726.

EXPLANATION OF TRANSFER FROM CONTROLLED ENTITY:

WITHDRAWALS & DISTRIBUTIONS FROM DOMESTIC PASSIVE INVESTMENT

CONTROLLED ENTITY'S NAME: VAPOR II INVESTMENTS, LLC

CONTROLLED ENTITY'S ADDRESS: PO BOX 5004

SECOND LINE ADDRESS: WICHITA, KS 67201

EIN: 81-2727563

TRANSFER AMOUNT: 51,121,759.

EXPLANATION OF TRANSFER FROM CONTROLLED ENTITY:

WITHDRAWALS & DISTRIBUTIONS FROM DOMESTIC PASSIVE INVESTMENT

FORM 990PF, PART VII-A, LINE 11A-TRANSFERS TO CONTROLLED ENTITY STATEMENT

TOTAL AMOUNT 555,394,539.

CONTROLLED ENTITY'S NAME: NON-PROFIT 1888 FEEDER FUND, LLC

CONTROLLED ENTITY'S ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 5004 CITY, STATE & ZIP: WICHITA, KS 67201

EIN: 85-1484620 TRANSFER AMOUNT: 504,022,780.

EXPLANATION OF TRANSFER TO CONTROLLED ENTITY:

CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO DOMESTIC PASSIVE INVESTMENT

CONTROLLED ENTITY'S NAME: STVL3 LLC

CONTROLLED ENTITY'S ADDRESS: 1320 N COURTHOUSE RD STE 500

CITY, STATE & ZIP: ARLINGTON, VA 22201

EIN: 85-2667830

TRANSFER AMOUNT: 250,000.

EXPLANATION OF TRANSFER TO CONTROLLED ENTITY:

CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO DOMESTIC PASSIVE INVESTMENT

CONTROLLED ENTITY'S NAME: VAPOR INVESTMENTS, LLC

CONTROLLED ENTITY'S ADDRESS: PO BOX 5004

CITY, STATE & ZIP: WICHITA, KS 67201

EIN: 47-2537421

TRANSFER AMOUNT: 51,121,759.

EXPLANATION OF TRANSFER TO CONTROLLED ENTITY:

CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO DOMESTIC PASSIVE INVESTMENT

2020 FORM 990-PF

ATTACHMENT 13

FORM 990PF, PART VII-A -DISTRIBUTION TO A DONOR ADVISED FUND FOR QUALIFYING DISTRIBUTION

DONOR ADVISED FUND STATEMENT

THE FOUNDATION'S DISTRIBUTION TO A DONOR ADVISED FUND WAS TREATED AS A QUALIFYING DISTRIBUTION, AND THE DISTRIBUTION'S PURPOSE FULFILLS A PURPOSE DESCRIBED IN IRC SECTION 170(C)(2)(B) AS A RESULT OF THE DISTRIBUTEE ORGANIZATION BEING AN ORGANIZATION DESCRIBED IN IRC SECTIONS 501(C)(3) AND 170(B)(1)(A)(VI).

FORM 990PF, PART VII-A -DISTRIBUTION TO A DONOR ADVISED FUND FOR SECTION 170 C 2B

DONOR ADVISED FUND STATEMENT

THE FOUNDATION'S DISTRIBUTION TO A DONOR ADVISED FUND WAS TREATED AS A QUALIFYING DISTRIBUTION, AND THE DISTRIBUTION'S PURPOSE FULFILLS A PURPOSE DESCRIBED IN IRC SECTION 170(C)(2)(B) AS A RESULT OF THE DISTRIBUTEE ORGANIZATION BEING AN ORGANIZATION DESCRIBED IN IRC SECTIONS 501(C)(3) AND 170(B)(1)(A)(VI).

16733H K932 V 20-7.6F 85646 PAGE 35

FORM 990PF, PART VII-B, LINE 5C-EXPENDITURE RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

GRANTEE'S NAME: THE NATIONAL HBCU SPEECH AND DEBATE ASSO

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: 10730 BARKER CYPRESS RD. SUITE C-102

CITY, STATE & ZIP: CYPRESS, TX 77433

GRANT DATE: 10/08/2019

GRANT AMOUNT: 118,000.

GRANT PURPOSE: DEBATE LEAGUE SUPPORT

AMOUNT EXPENDED: 118,000.

ANY DIVERSION? NO

DATES OF REPORTS: 07/06/2021 - FULL & COMPLETE REPORT OF ALL EXPENDITURES

VERIFICATION DATE:

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION:

THE GRANTOR HAS NO REASON TO DOUBT THE ACCURACY OR RELIABILITY OF THE REPORT FROM THE GRANTEE; THEREFORE, NO INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION OF

THE REPORTS WERE MADE.

GRANTEE'S NAME: JAMES G. MARTIN CENTER FOR ACADEMIC RENE

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: 353 E. SIX FORKS ROAD, SUITE 200

CITY, STATE & ZIP: RALEIGH, NC 27609

GRANT DATE: 07/13/2018

GRANT AMOUNT: 45,000.

GRANT PURPOSE: FELLOWSHIP & CONFERENCE SUPPORT

AMOUNT EXPENDED: 42,042.

ANY DIVERSION? NO

DATES OF REPORTS: 07/07/2021 - PARTIAL REPORT OF EXPENDITURES TO DATE

VERIFICATION DATE:

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION:

THE GRANTOR HAS NO REASON TO DOUBT THE ACCURACY OR RELIABILITY OF THE REPORT FROM THE GRANTEE; THEREFORE, NO INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION OF THE REPORTS WERE MADE.

GRANTEE'S NAME: TECHNOLOGY POLICY INSTITUTE
GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: 409 12TH STREET, SW SUITE 700

CITY, STATE & ZIP: WASHINGTON, DC 20024

GRANT DATE: 06/03/2019

GRANT AMOUNT: 200,000.

GRANT PURPOSE: GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT

AMOUNT EXPENDED: 200,000.

ANY DIVERSION? NO

DATES OF REPORTS: 05/17/2021 - FULL & COMPLETE REPORT OF ALL EXPENDITURES

VERIFICATION DATE:

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION:

THE GRANTOR HAS NO REASON TO DOUBT THE ACCURACY OR RELIABILITY OF THE REPORT FROM THE GRANTEE; THEREFORE, NO INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION OF THE REPORTS WERE MADE.

GRANTEE'S NAME: UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: POK FU LAM ROAD

CITY, STATE & ZIP: HONG KONG FOREIGN COUNTRY: CHINA

GRANT DATE: 04/23/2020

CONT'D ON NEXT PAGE

ATTACHMENT 15 (CONT'D)

FORM 990PF, PART VII-B, LINE 5C-EXPENDITURE RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

GRANT AMOUNT: 40,000.
GRANT PURPOSE: RESEARCH SUPPORT

AMOUNT EXPENDED: 0

ANY DIVERSION? NO

DATES OF REPORTS: 06/06/2021 - PARTIAL REPORT OF EXPENDITURES TO DATE

VERIFICATION DATE:

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION:

THE ORGANIZATION HAS REQUESTED EXPENDITURE RESPONSIBILITY REPORTING. AS OF THIS FILING, THE ORGANIZATION HAS BEEN UNABLE TO OBTAIN A REPORT. THE ORGANIZATION WILL WITHHOLD ALL FUTURE GRANTS UNTIL THE DELINQUENT REPORT IS SUBMITTED BY GRANTEE. THE ORGANIZATION IS TAKING REASONABLE STEPS TO OBTAIN A REPORT FROM THE GRANTEE

GRANTEE'S NAME: UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: WELLINGTON SQUARE

CITY, STATE & ZIP: OXFORD

FOREIGN COUNTRY: UNITED KINGDOM OX1 2JD

GRANT DATE: 04/25/2019

GRANT AMOUNT: 5,000.
GRANT PURPOSE: RESEARCH SUPPORT

AMOUNT EXPENDED:

ANY DIVERSION? NO

DATES OF REPORTS: UNKNOWN - PARTIAL REPORT OF EXPENDITURES TO DATE

VERIFICATION DATE:

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION:

THE ORGANIZATION HAS REQUESTED EXPENDITURE RESPONSIBILITY REPORTING. AS OF THIS FILING, THE ORGANIZATION HAS BEEN UNABLE TO OBTAIN A REPORT. THE ORGANIZATION WILL WITHHOLD ALL FUTURE GRANTS UNTIL THE DELINQUENT REPORT IS SUBMITTED BY GRANTEE. THE ORGANIZATION IS TAKING REASONABLE STEPS TO OBTAIN A REPORT FROM THE GRANTEE

GRANTEE'S NAME: UNIVERSITY OF VIENNA

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: UNIVERSITATSRING 1 A-1010

CITY, STATE & ZIP: VIENNA
FOREIGN COUNTRY: AUSTRIA
GRANT DATE: 01/11/2019

GRANT AMOUNT: 182,000.
GRANT PURPOSE: RESEARCH SUPPORT
AMOUNT EXPENDED: 102,740.

ANY DIVERSION? NO

DATES OF REPORTS: 3/26/2021- PARTIAL REPORT OF EXPENDITURES TO DATE

VERIFICATION DATE:

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION:

THE GRANTOR HAS NO REASON TO DOUBT THE ACCURACY OR RELIABILITY OF THE REPORT FROM THE GRANTEE; THEREFORE, NO INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION OF THE REPORTS WERE MADE.

GRANTEE'S NAME: PRAXIS FOUNDATION

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: 1567 MEETING STREET RD., SUITE 200

CITY, STATE & ZIP: CHARLESTON, SC 29405

CONT'D ON NEXT PAGE

ATTACHMENT 15 (CONT'D)

FORM 990PF, PART VII-B, LINE 5C-EXPENDITURE RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

GRANT DATE: 07/24/2019

GRANT AMOUNT: 70,000.

GRANT PURPOSE: SCHOLARSHIP SUPPORT

AMOUNT EXPENDED: 68,350.

ANY DIVERSION? NO

DATES OF REPORTS: 3/09/2021- PARTIAL REPORT OF EXPENDITURES TO DATE

VERIFICATION DATE:

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION:

THE GRANTOR HAS NO REASON TO DOUBT THE ACCURACY OR RELIABILITY OF THE REPORT FROM THE GRANTEE; THEREFORE, NO INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION OF

THE REPORTS WERE MADE.

GRANTEE'S NAME: PUBLIC CHOICE SOCIETY

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: 224C FORSYTH, COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

CITY, STATE & ZIP: CULLOWHEE, NC 28723

GRANT DATE: 12/20/2019

GRANT AMOUNT: 44,000.

GRANT PURPOSE: PROGRAMMING SUPPORT

AMOUNT EXPENDED: 4,500.

ANY DIVERSION? NO

DATES OF REPORTS: UNKNOWN - PARTIAL REPORT OF EXPENDITURES TO DATE

VERIFICATION DATE:

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION:

THE ORGANIZATION HAS REQUESTED EXPENDITURE RESPONSIBILITY REPORTING. AS OF THIS FILING, THE ORGANIZATION HAS BEEN UNABLE TO OBTAIN A REPORT. THE ORGANIZATION WILL WITHHOLD ALL FUTURE GRANTS UNTIL THE DELINQUENT REPORT IS SUBMITTED BY GRANTEE. THE ORGANIZATION IS TAKING REASONABLE STEPS TO OBTAIN A REPORT FROM THE GRANTEE

GRANTEE'S NAME: TECHNOLOGY POLICY INSTITUTE
GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: 409 12TH STREET SW SUITE 700

CITY, STATE & ZIP: WASHINGTON, DC 20024

GRANT DATE: 12/17/2019

GRANT AMOUNT: 230,000.
GRANT PURPOSE: PROGRAM SUPPORT
AMOUNT EXPENDED: 65,000.

ANY DIVERSION? NO

DATES OF REPORTS: UNKNOWN - PARTIAL REPORT OF EXPENDITURES TO DATE

VERIFICATION DATE:

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION:

THE ORGANIZATION HAS REQUESTED EXPENDITURE RESPONSIBILITY REPORTING. AS OF THIS FILING, THE ORGANIZATION HAS BEEN UNABLE TO OBTAIN A REPORT. THE ORGANIZATION WILL WITHHOLD ALL FUTURE GRANTS UNTIL THE DELINQUENT REPORT IS SUBMITTED BY GRANTEE. THE ORGANIZATION IS TAKING REASONABLE STEPS TO OBTAIN A REPORT FROM THE GRANTEE

GRANTEE'S NAME: UNIVERSITY OF SURREY

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: STAG HILL CITY, STATE & ZIP: GUILDFORD

FOREIGN COUNTRY: UNITED KINGDOM GU2 7XH

CONT'D ON NEXT PAGE

ATTACHMENT 15 (CONT'D)

FORM 990PF, PART VII-B, LINE 5C-EXPENDITURE RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

GRANT DATE: 04/09/2020

GRANT AMOUNT: 18,267. GRANT PURPOSE: RESEARCH SUPPORT

AMOUNT EXPENDED:

ANY DIVERSION? NO

DATES OF REPORTS: UNKNOWN - FULL AND COMPLETE REPORT OF ALL EXPENDITURES

VERIFICATION DATE:

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION:

THE ORGANIZATION HAS REQUESTED EXPENDITURE RESPONSIBILITY REPORTING. AS OF THIS FILING, THE ORGANIZATION HAS BEEN UNABLE TO OBTAIN A REPORT. THE ORGANIZATION WILL WITHHOLD ALL FUTURE GRANTS UNTIL THE DELINQUENT REPORT IS SUBMITTED BY GRANTEE. THE ORGANIZATION IS TAKING REASONABLE STEPS TO OBTAIN A REPORT FROM THE GRANTEE

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM GRANTEE'S NAME:

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: EDGBASTON CITY, STATE & ZIP: BIRMINGHAM

FOREIGN COUNTRY: UNITED KINGDOM B15 2TT

GRANT DATE: 04/23/2020

GRANT AMOUNT: 32,500.

GRANT PURPOSE: TRAVEL RESEARCH SUPPORT

AMOUNT EXPENDED:

ANY DIVERSION? NO

DATES OF REPORTS: 05/10/2021 - PARTIAL REPORT OF EXPENDITURES TO DATE

VERIFICATION DATE:

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION:

THE GRANTOR HAS NO REASON TO DOUBT THE ACCURACY OR RELIABILITY OF THE REPORT FROM THE GRANTEE; THEREFORE, NO INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION OF THE REPORTS WERE MADE.

GRANTEE'S NAME: COUNCIL ON INTEGRITY IN RESULTS REPORTIN

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: 1519 OAKWOOD AV.

CITY, STATE & ZIP: HIGHLAND PARK, IL

GRANT DATE: 02/03/2020

GRANT AMOUNT: 187,000. GRANT PURPOSE: PROGRAMMING SUPPORT

AMOUNT EXPENDED: 151,913.

ANY DIVERSION? NO

DATES OF REPORTS: 05/23/2021 - PARTIAL REPORT OF EXPENDITURES TO DATE

VERIFICATION DATE:

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION:

THE GRANTOR HAS NO REASON TO DOUBT THE ACCURACY OR RELIABILITY OF THE REPORT FROM THE GRANTEE; THEREFORE, NO INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION OF THE REPORTS WERE MADE. THIS GRANTEE INTENDS TO CEASE OPERATIONS AND WILL BE RETURNING THE REMAINING AMOUNT NOT EXPENDED.

GRANTEE'S NAME: UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: 900 BROADWAY

CITY, STATE & ZIP: NEW YORK, NY 10003

GRANT DATE: 05/24/2017

CONT'D ON NEXT PAGE

ATTACHMENT 15 (CONT'D)

FORM 990PF, PART VII-B, LINE 5C-EXPENDITURE RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

GRANT AMOUNT: 195,000.

GRANT PURPOSE: GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT

AMOUNT EXPENDED: 195,000.

ANY DIVERSION? NO

DATES OF REPORTS: 05/15/2021 - FULL & COMPLETE REPORT OF ALL EXPENDITURES

VERIFICATION DATE:

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION:

THE GRANTOR HAS NO REASON TO DOUBT THE ACCURACY OR RELIABILITY OF THE REPORT FROM THE GRANTEE; THEREFORE, NO INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION OF

THE REPORTS WERE MADE.

GRANTEE'S NAME: UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: OXFORD RD CITY, STATE & ZIP: MANCHESTER

FOREIGN COUNTRY: UNITED KINGDOM M13 9PL

GRANT DATE: 04/23/2020

GRANT AMOUNT: 8,000.

GRANT PURPOSE: TRAVEL

AMOUNT EXPENDED: 8,000.

ANY DIVERSION? NO

DATES OF REPORTS: 07/07/2021 - FULL & COMPLETE REPORT OF ALL EXPENDITURES

VERIFICATION DATE:

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION:

THE GRANTOR HAS NO REASON TO DOUBT THE ACCURACY OR RELIABILITY OF THE REPORT FROM THE GRANTEE; THEREFORE, NO INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION OF THE REPORTS WERE MADE.

GRANTEE'S NAME: TECHNOLOGY POLICY INSTITUTE GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: 409 12TH ST. SW, SUITE 700

CITY, STATE & ZIP: WASHINGTON, DC 20024

GRANT DATE: 05/11/2018
GRANT AMOUNT: 162,50

GRANT AMOUNT: 162,500.

GRANT PURPOSE: GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT

AMOUNT EXPENDED: 90,658.

ANY DIVERSION? NO

DATES OF REPORTS: 07/27/2021 - PARTIAL REPORT OF EXPENDITURES TO DATE

VERIFICATION DATE:

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION:

THE GRANTOR HAS NO REASON TO DOUBT THE ACCURACY OR RELIABILITY OF THE REPORT FROM THE GRANTEE; THEREFORE, NO INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION OF

THE REPORTS WERE MADE.

GRANTEE'S NAME: TECHNOLOGY POLICY INSTITUTE GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: 409 12TH ST. SW, SUITE 700

CITY, STATE & ZIP: WASHINGTON, DC 20024

GRANT DATE: 05/01/2019

GRANT AMOUNT: 162,500.

GRANT PURPOSE: GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT

AMOUNT EXPENDED: 162,500.

ANY DIVERSION? NO

CONT'D ON NEXT PAGE

FORM 990PF, PART VII-B, LINE 5C-EXPENDITURE RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

DATES OF REPORTS: 03/23/2020 - FULL & COMPLETE REPORT OF ALL EXPENDITURES VERIFICATION DATE:

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION:

THE GRANTOR HAS NO REASON TO DOUBT THE ACCURACY OR RELIABILITY OF THE REPORT FROM THE GRANTEE; THEREFORE, NO INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION OF THE REPORTS WERE MADE.

FORM 990PF, PART VIII - LIST OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, AND TRUSTEES

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED TO POSITION	COMPENSATION	CONTRIBUTIONS TO EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS	EXPENSE ACCT AND OTHER ALLOWANCES
CHARLES CHASE KOCH 1320 N COURTHOUSE RD SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
ELIZABETH B KOCH 1320 N COURTHOUSE RD SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
CHARLES G KOCH 1320 N COURTHOUSE RD SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	DIRECTOR / CHAIRMAN 1.00	0.	0.	0.
BRIAN MENKES 1320 N COURTHOUSE RD SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	SECRETARY 1.00	0.	0.	0.
DALE GIBBENS 1320 N COURTHOUSE RD SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
RYAN STOWERS 1320 N COURTHOUSE RD SUITE 400	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR 50.00	348,152.	44,482.	0.

ATTACHMENT 16

ARLINGTON, VA 22201

IENT 16 (CONT'D)	EXPENSE ACCT AND OTHER ALLOWANCES	.0	·	.0	0	ATTACHME	PA(
ATTACHMENT	CONTRIBUTIONS TO EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS	.0	• 0	• 0	44,482.		
	COMPENSATION	.0	·	• 0	348,152.		
TRUSTEES	E HOURS PER POSITION						85646
OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, AND	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS WEEK DEVOTED TO POSITION	TREASURER 1.00	DIRECTOR 1.00	DIRECTOR 1.00	GRAND TOTALS		V 20-7.6F
FORM 990PF, PART VIII - LIST OF OF	NAME AND ADDRESS	SUSAN MOTIFF 1320 N COURTHOUSE RD SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	DAVE ROBERTSON 1320 N COURTHOUSE RD SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	BRIAN HOOKS 1320 N COURTHOUSE RD SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201			16733Н К932

EMPLOYEES
PAID
HIGHEST
FIVE
THE
OF
COMPENSATION
- IIIA
PART
990PF,

SOUPE, PAKT VIII - COMPENSATION OF THE	NE THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID EMPLOYEES	Z L C X E E X	ATTACHMENT	T 17
NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED TO POSITION	COMPENSATION	CONTRIBUTIONS TO EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS	EXPENSE ACCT AND OTHER ALLOWANCES
CHARLES RUGER 1320 N. COURTHOUSE RD, SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	VP, PHILANTHROPY 50.00	283,636.	18,568.	.0
BRETT HINKEY 1320 N. COURTHOUSE RD, SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	SENIOR PROGRAM OFFIC 50.00	213,222.	39,865.	· o
STEPHEN SWEET 1320 N. COURTHOUSE RD, SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	PROGRAM OFFICER 50.00	172,738.	36,665.	·
BRENNAN BROWN 1320 N. COURTHOUSE RD, SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	DIRECTOR, HIGHER EDU 50.00	181,677.	40,123.	·
JONATHAN FRANKLIN 1320 N. COURTHOUSE RD, SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	DIRECTOR, RESEARCH 50.00	177,655.	31,563.	.0
	TOTAL COMPENSATION	1,028,928.	166,784.	0

16733H K932

990PF, PART VIII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID PROFESSIONALS

	ATTACHME	NT 18
NAME AND ADDRESS	TYPE OF SERVICE	COMPENSATION
1888 MANAGEMENT LLC P.O. BOX 5004 WICHITA, KS 67201-5004	INVESTMENT MGMT SVCS	183,384.
PRAIRIE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC 4900 MAIN ST, SUITE 700 KANSAS CITY, MO 64112	INVESTMENT MGMT SVCS	169,102.
EDCERT LLC 85 BROAD STREET 17TH ST NEW YORK, NY 10004	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	1,575,000.
THE BIG THINK INC. 18 EAST 17TH STREET 5TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10003	MEDIA PRODUCTION	78,000.
MRW PRODUCTIONS 1207 4TH STREET, PH1 SANTA MONICA, CA 90401	MEDIA PRODUCTION	87,500.
TOTAL COMPENSATI	ION	2,092,986.

16733H K932 V 20-7.6F 85646 PAGE 45

FORM 990PF, PART XV - NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE FOR APPLICATIONS

CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION 1320 N. COURTHOUSE RD. SUITE 500 ARLINGTON, VA 22201 571-290-6811

FORM IN WHICH APPLICATION SHOULD BE SUBMITTED AND INFORMATION THEY SHOULD INCLUDE:

ORGANIZATIONS SEEKING GRANTS FROM THE FOUNDATION AND WHICH MEET THE CRITERIA LISTED IN THIS ATTACHMENT SHOULD SUBMIT A SHORT LETTER (NO MORE THAN THREE PAGES) OUTLINING THEIR REQUEST. THE LETTER SHOULD CLEARLY AND SUCCINCTLY STATE:

- 1. PROSPECTIVE GRANTEE'S MISSION AND GOALS;
- 2. SPECIFIC PROJECT FOR WHICH SUPPORT IS BEING SOUGHT;
- 3. AMOUNT OF FUNDING REQUESTED;
- 4. NAME, TITLE, ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER, AND EMAIL ADDRESS OF THE PRIMARY CONTACT PERSON; AND,
- 5.CURRENT ANNUAL BUDGET OR AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 IF APPLICABLE, PLEASE ALSO INCLUDE A LIST OF OTHER SUPPORT (E.G.,
 FUNDING, IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS) SECURED FOR THE PROJECT. BECAUSE THE
 FOUNDATION GENERALLY ONLY SUPPORTS SECTION 501(C)(3) PUBLIC
 CHARITIES, IT ALSO REQUIRES THAT YOU SUBMIT VERIFICATION FROM THE
 IRS THAT YOUR ORGANIZATION IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAX AS A
 SECTION

FORM 990PF, PART XV - NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE FOR APPLICATIONS

FORM IN WHICH APPLICATION SHOULD BE SUBMITTED AND INFORMATION THEY SHOULD INCLUDE:

501(C)(3) ORGANIZATION AND IS CLASSIFIED AS A PUBLIC CHARITY UNDER SECTION 509(A) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE. THE FOUNDATION KINDLY REQUESTS THAT NO MATERIALS BEYOND WHAT ARE DESCRIBED ABOVE BE INCLUDED.

SUBMISSION DEADLINES:

NONE

RESTRICTIONS OR LIMITATIONS ON AWARDS:

THE CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION SUPPORTS STUDENTS AND SCHOLARS PURSING RESEARCH AND EXPANDING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS THAT HELP PEOPLE REACH THEIR FULL POTENTIONAL THROUGH WORK ON POVERTY, IMMIGRATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE REFORM, FREE EXPRESSION, AND OTHER CRITICAL ISSUES. THE FOUNDATION GENERALLY SUPPORTS ONLY INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3) NON-PROFIT PUBLIC CHARITIES AND UNIVERSITIES THAT ARE ORGANIZED AND OPERATED WITHIN THE UNITED STATES. GRANT REQUESTS FROM FOR-PROFIT CORPORATIONS WILL GENERALLY NOT BE CONSIDERED, AND REQUESTS FROM INDIVIDUALS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS PURSUANT TO AN IRS-APPROVED FOUNDATION INDIVIDUAL GRANT PROGRAM. THE FOUNDATION GENERALLY DOES NOT PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR OVERHEAD IN GRANTS MADE TO UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND OTHER SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS. OVERHEAD INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, INSUFFICIENTLY SPECIFIED AND/OR INSUFFICIENTLY DETAILED OVERHEAD COSTS (E.G., A REQUIREMENT THAT A FIXED PERCENTAGE OF A GRANT AMOUNT BE DEDICATED TO GRANT ADMINISTRATION.)

2020 FORM 990-PF

FORM 990PF, PART XV - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING THE YEAR

FORM 990FF, PART AV - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS FAID DURING THE	DOXENG FIRE REAX		
			ATTACHMENT 20
	RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
MCBRIDE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	14,568.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
LINDENWOOD UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	150,000.
209 S. KINGSHIGHWAY	PC		
ST. CHARLES, MO 63301			
SINNI	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	16,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
LONG	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	16,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	П		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO - COLORADO SPRINGS	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	444,500.
1420 AUSTIN BLUFFS PKWY	PC		
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80918			
YANNI	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	н		

16733Н К932 V 20-7.6F 85646 ATTACHMENT 20 PAGE 48

ARLINGTON, VA 22201

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
EIGERMAN 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
TENNESSEE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY PO BOX 5021 COOKEVILLE, TN 38505	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	8,800.
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE RESEARCH FOUNDATION 2215 S BROOK ST LOUISVILLE, KY 40208	NONE PC	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	7,357.
RICE UNIVERSITY PO BOX 1892 CTR MS-521 HOUSTON, TX 77251-1892	NONE PC	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	3,120,000.
OXFORD TEACHERS ACADEMY 1001 BEECH ST	NONE SO I	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	250,000.
EAST PALO ALTO, CA 94303 NATIONAL CONSTITUTION CENTER 525 ARCH ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	NONE PC	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	340,000.

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
VECTIFIENT NAME AND ADDVESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	FORFOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
TA	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	42,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		,
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
,			
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	196,500.
2801 FOUNDERS DR 4102 NELSON HALL	PC		
RALEIGH, NC 27695-7229			
GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	122,000.
4400 UNIVERSITY DR	PC		
FAIRFAX, VA 22030			
DRUZBIK	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
TEXAS A&M FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,005,000.
241 WISENBAKER ENGINEERING RESEARCH CTR	PC		
COLLEGE STATION, TX 77843-3126			
	170175	ATMENT ADDRESS AVERAGE	000 010
HARVARD UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	982,243.
PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE P.O BOX 4	PC		
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02138-3001			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
AMERICAN COUNCIL OF TRUSTEES AND ALUMNI	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	17,781.
1726 M ST NW SUITE 600	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20036-4525			
PELOTON U	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	200,000.
500 EAST ST. JOHNS AVE. SUITE 1460	PC		
AUSTIN, TX 78752			
MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	634,065.
307D LINFIELD HALL	PC		
BOZEMAN, MT 59717-0292			
CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	70,800.
2121 EUCLID AVENUE	PC		
CLEVELAND, OH 44115			
BALL STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	393,580.
2800 W BETHEL AVE	PC		
MUNCIE, IN 47304			
MATEER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

2020 FORM 990-PF

FORM 990PF, PART XV - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING THE YEAR

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	11110		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
	1015		11 040
CALLIHAN	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	11,849.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	18,125.
555 N SHERIDAN RD	PC		
LAKE FOREST, IL 60045			
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	54,276.
PO BOX 5190	PC		
KENT, OH 44242			
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	289,204.
101 RAPSON HALL 89 CHURCH ST. S.E.	GOV		
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55455			
BOSTON UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	344,200.
TRUSTEES OF BOSTON UNIVERSITY 765 COMMONWEALTH AVE	PC		
BOSTON, MA 02215			
WESTERN RESOURCES LEGAL CENTER	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	237,000.
5100 s.W. MACADAM AVENUE, SUITE 340	PC		
PORTLAND, OR 97239			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
LAFFERTY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
MILLIONAIRE CLUB, INC.	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	1,921.
2515 WESTERN AVENUE	PC		
SEATTLE, WA 98121			
STANFORD UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	942,843.
450 SERRA MALL	PC		
STANFORD, CA 94305			
CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	284,982.
5000 FORBES AVE	PC		
PITTSBURGH, PA 15213-3890			
CO2 COALITION	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	8,115.
1621 NORTH KENT STREET, SUITE 603	PC		
ARLINGTON, VA 22209			
	vov-		16 551 045
GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	16,551,945.
4400 UNIVERSITY DR., MS 1A3	PC		
FAIRFAX, VA 22030-4444			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	20,000.
1200 NEW YORK AVE., NW SUITE 550	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20005			
THE CLAREMONT INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF STATESMA	AN NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	1,692.
1317 W FOOTHILL BLVD, SUITE 120	PC		
UPLAND, CA 91786			
NUTRICAL CONCERNATION UNITED TO THE CONTROL OF THE	MONT	EDWARFANNA DRAGDAMA	5 000
AMERICAN CONSERVATIVE UNION FOUNDATION	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	5,038.
1331 H ST NW SUITE 500	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20005			
DYER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	23,200.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
DUKE UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	210,202.
81 BEVERLY DR	PC		
DURHAM, NC 27707			
JOHNSON	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	18,760.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	268,600.
OFFICE OF DEVELOPMENT AND ALUMNI AFFAIRS WESTERN C	PC		
CULLOWHEE, NC 28723			
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	765,667.
1643 W. BERWYN	PC		
CHICAGO, IL 60640			
TIN YU TO	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
LET GROW	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,125,000.
LET GROW, INC. 228 PARK AVE S SUITE 77212	PC	OHNDIAN OTHATING BOTTOM	1,120,000.
NEW YORK, NY 10003			
10111, 11 20000			
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	13,600.
1600 UNIVERSITY AVE	PC		
BOLIVAR, MO 65613			
RICAFORTE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	13,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
ROANOKE COLLEGE	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	16,000.
221 COLLEGE LN	PC		
SALEM, VA 24153			
BAYLOR UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	892,250.
1 BEAR PL	PC		
WACO, TX 76798			
SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	439,992.
CENTER FOR POLICY RESEARCH 426 EGGERS HALL	PC		
SYRACUSE, NY 13244-1090			
NEW CIVIL LIBERTIES ALLIANCE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	15,308.
1225 19TH ST NW SUITE 450	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20036			
MOORE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	25,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
TAMESTON	MANTE	TRYOLT AND ADORDING	2 512
LAWRENCE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
REESE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
XAVIER UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	100,000.
3800 VICTORY PKWY	PC		
CINCINNATI, OH 45207			
PELICAN INSTITUTE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,846.
400 POYDRAS ST	PC		
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70130			
			4.5.000
GRINSPAN	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	16,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	7,371.
1779 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE NW	PC		,,,,,,,
WASHINGTON, DC 20036			
·			
MANSOURI	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	12,413.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

	AND			
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT	
PENCAK	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				
MARCHANTE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	16,000.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	2,878,305.	
300 E. UNIVERSITY DR.	PC			
TEMPE, AZ 85281				
CARTER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,140.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - EL PASO	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	56,000.	
500 W UNIVERSITY AVE	GOV	GENERAL OFERALING SOFFORT	50,000.	
EL PASO, TX 79968	GO V			
III 1760, 17 75500				
JOHNSON	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
WELCH 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	15,100.
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	48,000.
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE HANOVER, NH 03755	PC		
ATLAS NETWORK	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	7,538.
1201 L ST NW	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20005			
Mellong	YOU	DDVG1F7AVIV DDGGD1VG	2 510
MOHORC 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
ARLINGTON, VA 22201	1		
ANDINGTON, VA 22201			
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	53,070.
4400 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NW	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20016			
CHAPMAN UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	290,300.
1 UNIVERSITY DR	PC		
ORANGE, CA 92866			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

	11110		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
SISU ACADEMY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	180,000.
2801 B STREET SUITE 586	PC		
SAN DIEGO, CA 92102			
ACTON INSTITUTE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	5,320.
98 E. FULTON STREET	PC		
GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49503			
CHENEY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	11,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	66,850.
333 SHATZEL HALL	PC		
BOWLING GREEN, OH 43403-0001			
WOODARD	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	12,600.
2501 4TH AVENUE	PC		
CANYON, TX 79016			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

1110		
FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	307,372.
PC		
NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	577,800.
PC		
NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	14,806.
I		
NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	100,000.
PC		
NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	19,000.
I		
NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	865,000.
PC		
	NONE PC NONE PC NONE I NONE I NONE I NONE I NONE I NONE I NONE	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT NONE PC RONE RONE RONE RONE RONE RONE RONE RON

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
CHITTUM	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	24,400.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
INAM	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
MANE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,140.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
			T 050
LAWFARE INSTITUTE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	7,250.
4401 BRANDYWINE ST NW	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20016			
INSTITUTE FOR HUMANE STUDIES	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	630,490.
3434 WASHINGTON BLVD. MS 1C5	PC	CERCEUE CELEURE COLLONI	030, 130.
ARLINGTON, VA 22201	• •		
,			
BILLINGS	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,140.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND			
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT	
INSTITUTE FOR ENERGY RESEARCH	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	5,646.	
1155 15TH ST. NW, SUITE 900	PC			
WASHINGTON, DC 20005				
LOFTON	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				
BEVEN	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,140.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				
NORTH PARK UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	21,000.	
3225 WEST FOSTER AVE.	PC	OZNIZALI OTBIATINO BOLLONI	21,000.	
CHICAGO, IL 60625				
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LAW SCHOOL FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	123,973.	
580 MASSIE ROAD	PC			
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22903				
CURRO	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND			
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT	
KEBEDE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	23,956.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				
BURNS	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	7,020.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				
NATIONAL RIGHT TO WORK LEGAL DEFENSE AND EDUCATION	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	12,875.	
8001 BRADDOCK ROAD	PC			
SPRINGFIELD, VA 22150				
NAVAL WAR COLLEGE FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	51,700.	
686 CUSHING RD	PC			
NEWPORT, RI 02841				
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	134,100.	
1010 LINCOLN MALL	PC			
LINCOLN, NE 68508				
FIGUEROA	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	19,780.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
DE SOUZA 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,140.
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	75,000.
201 SIKES HALL	PC		
CLEMSON, SC 29634-1301			
SCHOLARS AT RISK NETWORK	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	300,000.
411 LAFAYETTE ST 3RD FLOOR	PC		
NEW YORK, NY 10003			
BAREFIELD	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	32,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
HAMPDEN-SYDNEY COLLEGE	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	35,000.
1 COLLEGE ROAD	PC		
HAMPDEN SYDNEY, VA 23943			
BLUMSTEIN	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
KOEHLER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA, LAS VEGAS FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	477,800.
4505 S MARYLAND PKWY BOX 451006	PC		
LAS VEGAS, NV 89154-1006			
1EDTECH FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	292,500.
469 MANGROVE CT	SO I		
LAKE MARY, FL 32746			
MURTAUGH	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	42,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	42,000.
ARLINGTON, VA 22201	1		
MIAMI UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	141,000.
804 S ELM ST APT # 6	PC		
OXFORD, OH 45056			
JONES	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	19,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
USHER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	10,024.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	21,300.
66 GEORGE STREET	PC		
CHARLESTON, SC 29424			
LANDMARK COLLEGE	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	50,000.
19 RIVER ROAD SOUTH	PC		
PUTNEY, VT 05346			
INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR LAW & ECONOMICS	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	22,202.
2117 NE OREGON ST. STE. 501	PC		
PORTLAND, OR 97209			
LARA	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
BAKST	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	14,200.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
CARTER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
HOONHOUT	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	16,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	10,000.
ARLINGTON, VA 22201	1		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
SOSIN	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	16,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
AMERICAN JURIS LINK	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	20,000.
7000 N 16 ST SUITE 120-155	PC		
PHOENIX, AZ 85020			
CHRISTIAN LEGAL SOCIETY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	24,000.
8001 BRADDOCK RD, STE 302	PC		
SPRINGFIELD, VA 22151			
STREETWISE PARTNERS	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	1,788.
222 BROADWAY	PC		_,
NEW YORK, NY 10038			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	752,175.
3838 WEST LAKESHORE DRIVE	PC		
BATON ROUGE, LA 70808			
FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	76,000.
111 LAKE HOLLINGSWORTH DR	PC		
LAKELAND, FL 33801-5698			
GLOBAL CYBER ALLIANCE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	5,250.
31 TECH VALLEY DRIVE	PC		
EAST GREENBUSH, NY 12061			
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	50,000.
PO BOX 210641	PC		
CINCINNATI, OH 45221			
THREAD, INC.	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,144.
P.O. BOX 1584	PC		
BALTIMORE, MD 21203			
WASHINGTON COLLEGE	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	33,400.
300 WASHINGTON AVE	PC		
CHESTERTOWN, MD 21620			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	11110		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
CENTER FOR GROWTH AND OPPORTUNITY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	9,173.
3525 OLD MAIN HILL	PC		
LOGAN, UT 84322			
RANDALL	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	410,540.
77 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE	PC		
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139			
FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION, INC.	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	174,559.
11200 SW 8TH STREET, MARC 5TH FLOOR	PC		
MIAMI, FL 33199			
FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	86,500.
777 GLADES RD, BOCA RATON, FL 33431	PC		
BOCA RATON, FL 33431			
SAINT VINCENT COLLEGE	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	10,000.
300 FRASER PURCHASE RD	PC		
LATROBE, PA 15650			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,006,000.
WOOD-STEGALL CENTER BOX 109	PC		
MURFREESBORO, TN 37132			
ST. FRANCIS UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	305,000.
P.O. BOX 600	PC		
LORETTO, PA 15940			
BARKER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA FOUNDATION, INC.	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	92,500.
12424 RESEARCH PARKWAY SUITE 250	PC		
ORLANDO, FL 32826			
GONZALEZ	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
CARROLL	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
MOBILE LOAVES & FISHES, INC	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	1,812.
9301 HOG EYE ROAD	PC		
AUSTIN, TX 78724			
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	25,000.
MILLEDGE CENTRE, SUITE 100 394 SOUTH MILLEDGE A	VE. PC		
ATHENS, GA 30602-5582			
RYALS	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	23,800.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	125,000.
PO BOX 353330	PC		
SEATTLE, WA 98195-3530			
UNIVERSITY OF UTAH	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,742,013.
390 S. 1530 E. ROOM 502	PC	OBINDIAN OLDINITINO DOLLONI	1,712,013.
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84112			
Silli line Silly Si Silli			
PATEL	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
VOMASTEK	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,000,000.
1 UNIVERSITY STA	GOV		
AUSTIN, TX 78712			
UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	2,500,000.
1400 OLD MAIN HL	PC		
LOGAN, UT 84322-1400			
INSTITUTE FOR SPENDING REFORM	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	1,371.
919 PRINCE STREET	PC		
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314			
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	50,000.
#90 230 APPLETON PL	PC		
NASHVILLE, TN 37203-5701			
BEAMAN	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	29,500.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
			
THE PHOENIX	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,439.
2239 CHAMPA STREET	PC		
DENVER, CO 80205			
DU BOIS	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
BRG INSTITUTE	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	475,000.
2200 POWELL STREET, SUITE 1200	PC		
EMERYVILLE, CA 94608			
NATIONAL TAXPAYERS UNION FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	141,904.
112 C STREET NW SUITE 650	PC	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	141,904.
WASHINGTON, DC 20001	FC		
WIGHTHOTON, De 20001			
NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION AND ALUMN	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	366,000.
1241 NORTH UNIVERSITY DRIVE	PC		
FARGO, ND 58102			
BERNSTEIN	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	16,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
SMITH 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	12,000.
DIPADOVA 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
SCHOOL DISTRICT OF ELEVA-STRUM W23597 U.S. HWY 10 STRUM, WI 54770	NONE GOV	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	101,000.
ELHAG 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	1,710.
COMPETITIVE ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE 1310 L. STREET NW 7TH FLOOR WASHINGTON, DC 20005	NONE PC	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,988.
MACAULAY 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
2022	NOVE		2 510
BODOR	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
BRUSH	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	20,800.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	518,000.
5250 CAMPANILE DRIVE	PC		
SAN DIEGO, CA 92182			
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL COLLEG	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	40,000.
523 E FRANKLIN ST	PC		
CHAPEL HILL, NC 27514			
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	64,000.
1480 WEST LANE AVENUE	PC		
COLUMBUS, OH 43221			
BURNS	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN- EAU CLAIRE FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	193,032.
105 GARFIELD AVE EAU CLAIRE, WI 54701	PC		
EAU CLAIRE, WI 54701			
CATOLICO	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	20,500.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
SPENCER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
SHIH	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
MIKEROWEWORKS FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	103,673.
1207 4TH ST. PH1	PC		
SANTA MONICA, CA 90401			
CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY - WISCONSIN	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	80,000.
12800 N LAKE SHORE DR	PC		
MEQUON, WI 53097			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
GALLAGHER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	231,000.
3451 WALNUT ST	PC		
WYNNEWOOD, PA 19104			
UNC SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	147,000.
3330 KNAPP-SANDERS BUIDLING	PC		
CHAPEL HILL, NC 27599-3330			
			005 000
WISCONSIN ESCHOOL NETWORK	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	235,000.
PO BOX 361	SO I		
WEBESTER, WI 54893			
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY - NEW BRUNSWICK	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	112,562.
111 VAN DYCK HALL 16 SEMINARY PL	PC		,
NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ 08901			
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SYSTEM HEADS	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	250,000.
3300 METZEROTT RD	PC		
ADELPHI, MD 20783			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
EASTERN OREGON UNIVERSITY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	33,000.
1 UNIVERSITY BLVD	PC		
LA GRANDE, OR 97850			
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO FOUNDATION	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	614,500.
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO 10901 WEST 120TH AVENUE, SU	PC		
BROOMFIELD, CO 80021			
AMERICAN CONSUMER INSTITUTE CENTER FOR CITIZEN RES	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	6,523.
P.O. BOX 2161	PC		*,*=**
RESTON, VA 20195			
'			
SCHMITZ	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
THE OTHER SIDE ACADEMY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	1,846.
667 E 100 S	PC		
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84102			
0V-0100 00:W0-1 0V 010011 100110	NOVE	Thurst Trous Procedure	250.000
CHICAGO COUNCIL ON GLOBAL AFFAIRS	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	359,000.
TWO PRUDENTIAL PLAZA 180 N. STETSON AVENUE, SUITE	PC		
CHICAGO, IL 60601			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
CHRYSALIS ENTERPRISES	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	962.
522 S MAIN ST	PC		
LOS ANGELES, CA 90013			
SHIN	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
MOLDOVANOV	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,140.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
YALE UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	149,000.
265 CHURCH ST	PC		
NEW HAVEN, CT 06511			
HILLSDALE COLLEGE	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	6,504.
33 E COLLEGE ST	PC	GENERAL OFERATING SUFFORT	0,304.
HILLSDALE, MI 49242	FC		
HIBBOARS, MI 49242			
COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	20,000.
1 COLLEGE ST	PC		
WORCESTER, MA 01610			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
LAWSON	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	16,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
BROWN UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	625,000.
PO BOX 1893	PC		
PROVIDENCE, RI 02912			
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA - SAN DIEGO	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	664,000.
9500 GILMAN DR	PC		
LA JOLLA, CA 92093			
VAZQUEZ-SOTO	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	462,278.
2021 LAKESHORE DRIVE, SUITE 420	PC		
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70122			
DETANG	NOVE	EDVG/BLOWN DDGGDAMG	4 1 40
DEJONG	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,140.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	11110		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
LA SIERRA UNIVERSITY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	19,000.
4500 RIVERWALK PKWY	PC		
RIVERSIDE, CA 92515			
LEE UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	24,715.
1120 N OCOEE ST	PC		
CLEVELAND, TN 37320			
GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION INC	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	146,700.
GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	PC		
ATLANTA, GA 30302-3999			
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,903,783.
6425 BOAZ LN	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75205			
INSTITUTE FOR JUSTICE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	5,646.
901 N GLEBE RD STE 900	PC		
ARLINGTON, VA 22203			
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	54,700.
10 LAKE CIR	PC		
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80906			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
HAWAII PACIFIC UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	150,000.
1132 BISHOP ST STE 502	PC		
WAIPAHU, HI 96813			
TEXAS PUBLIC POLICY FOUNDATION	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	696.
901 CONGRESS AVE	PC		
AUSTIN, TX 78701			
DACTETO LEGAL POINDAMION	NONE	TRUGAMIONAL PROGRAMO	20,608.
PACIFIC LEGAL FOUNDATION		EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	20,000.
930 G STREET	PC		
SACRAMENTO, CA 95814			
CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	3,412,159.
620 MICHIGAN AVE NE	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20064			
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	255,687.
PHILOSOPHY DEPARTMENT	PC		
TUCSON, AZ 85721			
ESHER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	6,608.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

	AND			
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT	
MOULTON	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				
ORLEDGE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	11,968.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				
UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	87 , 750.	
	PC			
SAN DIEGO, CA 92110				
BYRNES	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	2 510	
		EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				
MANHATTAN INSTITUTE FOR POLICY RESEARCH	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	1,106.	
52 VANDERBILT AVE	PC			
NEW YORK, NY 10017				
MATHEWS	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
CATO INSTITUTE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	42,006.
1000 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NW	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20001			
GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	23,000.
414 N MERIDIAN ST	PC		
NEWBERG, OR 97132-2697			
UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	50,000.
85 S PROSPECT ST	PC		
BURLINGTON, VT 05405			
REINAUER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
THURGOOD MARSHALL COLLEGE FUND	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	2,259,525.
901 F STREET NW SUITE 300	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20004			
ALIFF	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,140.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I	EDUCATIONAL FROGRAMS	4,140.
·	1		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

	THO			
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT	
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	735,844.	
1848 UNIVERSITY AVENUE	PC			
MADISON, WI 53726-4090				
RYAN FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	40,000.	
805 BROWER RD	PC			
WAYNE, PA 19087				
BOOKHEIMER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				
STUDENTS FOR LIBERTY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	9,880.	
2221 S. CLARK ST. 12TH FLOOR	PC			
ARLINGTON, VA 22202				
JITUBOH	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				
SMITH	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
ORME 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
KOLAR 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
CLAREY 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	42,000.
NAGAHAWATTE 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
HIGDON 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	10,253.
CHIARADIO 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

	11115		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
THE LAST MILE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,356.
717 MARKET STREET	PC		
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94103			
STATE POLICY NETWORK	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,827.
1655 NORTH FORT MYER DRIVE, SUITE 360	PC		
ARLINGTON, VA 22209			
MOSS	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	32,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
YOUNG VOICES	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	19,192.
1101 17TH ST NW	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20036			
SPEARS	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,310.
ARLINGTON, VA 22201	1		
ANDINGTON, VA 22201			
UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAVEN	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	22,600.
300 ORANGE AVE	PC		
WEST HAVEN, CT 06516-1916			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF THE CITY UNIVERSITY NEW YOR NONE GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT 2900 BEDFORD AVE PC BROOKYLYN, NY 11210	AMOUNT 66,000.
2900 BEDFORD AVE PC	
	3,510.
JUNG NONE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 I ARLINGTON, VA 22201	
BARRY GOLDWATER INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC POLICY RESEAR NONE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS 500 E CORONADO RD PC PHOENIX, AR 85004	3,000.
PARK NONE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 I ARLINGTON, VA 22201	24,448.
TANG NONE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 I ARLINGTON, VA 22201	4,140.
BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION NONE GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT MILETI ALUMNI CENTER PC BOWLING GREEN, OH 43403	225,000.

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	11110		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	59,240.
154 W 12TH AVE	PC		
COLUMBUS, OH 43210			
OROZCO	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	31,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
ESHER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	6,608.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
CARDINAL INSTITUTE FOR WEST VIRGINIA POLICY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	875.
PO BOX 11495	PC		
CHARLESTON, WV 25339			
DEPAUL UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	35,000.
1 E JACKSON BLVD	PC		
CHICAGO, IL 60604			
KECKLEY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	30,225.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
SCHMIDT	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	233,000.
330 MORTON HALL	PC		
HOBOKEN, NJ 07030			
WILLIAM DETERMANN PHILLIPS	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,310.
	1		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
GROVE CITY COLLEGE	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	104,500.
100 CAMPUS DR	PC		
GROVE CITY, PA 16127			
BOTEL	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	42,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
DIAZ C	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,560.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	11110		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
PURDUE RESEARCH FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	959,000.
1280 WIN HENTSCHEL BLVD	PC		
WEST LAFAYETTE, IN 47906			
TEXAS TECH FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,750.
OFFICE OF CORPORATIONS AND FOUNDATIONS P.O. BOX 45	PC		
LUBBOCK, TX 79409-5025			
UNITED NEGRO COLLEGE FUND INC	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,464,483.
1805 7TH STREET, NW	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20001			
MORRISON	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,140.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
MASTERY TRANSCRIPT CONSORTIUM	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	266,250.
PO BOX 412	PC		
SAWYER, MI 49125			
THE BUCKEYE INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC POLICY SOLUTIONS	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,200.
88 EAST BROAD STREET	PC		
COLUMBUS, OH 43215			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA - LOS ANGELES	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	35,600.
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC POLICY 3250 SCHOOL OF PUBLIC	PC		
LOS ANGELES, CA 90095-1656			
EDUCATION DESIGN LAB	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	250,000.
1200 18TH ST NW SUITE 710	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20036			
KAUR	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA - BERKELEY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	153,906.
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKE	PC		
BERKELEY, CA 94720			
PURDUE UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,323,500.
610 PURDUE MALL	PC		
WEST LAFAYETTE, IN 47907			
AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,044,054.
PO BOX 418762	PC		
BOSTON, MA 02241			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	1100		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
MARIAN UNIVERSITY (IN)	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	425,000.
3200 COLD SPG RD-C119 CLARE HALL	PC		
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46222-1960			
TAYLOR	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	670,000.
800 LANCASTER AVENUE	PC		
VILLANOVA, PA 19085-1699			
DAEDLER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
INSTITUTE FOR SECURITY AND TECHNOLOGY, INC.	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	5,754.
5800 HARBORD DRIVE	PC		
OAKLAND, CA 94611			
BLUME	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
OBI	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	630.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
COLETTI	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
PARK	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,065,000.
329 SIRRINE HALL	PC	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,005,000.
CLEMSON, SC 29634	PC		
CLEMSON, SC 29034			
NARRATIVE 4, INC	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	16,308.
45 WEST 73RD STREET, SUITE 5	PC		
NEW YORK, NY 10023			
INDIANA UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	953,434.
301 UNIVERSITY BOULEVARD, SUITE 1031	PC		
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46202			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
	Walte		1 500 000
WESTERN GOVERNORS UNIVERSITY ADVANCEMENT	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,500,000.
4001 S 700 E SUITE 700	SO I		
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84107			
SKILLUP COALITION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,420,000.
55 22N ST FL 25	PC		
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105			
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	18,000.
800 W COLLEGE AVE	PC		
ST. PETER, MN 56082			
RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	46,443.
223 HEWITT UNION #29	PC		
OSWEGO, NY 13126			
RITTER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	22,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
SEARCH FOR COMMON GROUND	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	249,000.
1730 RHODE ISLAND AVE. NW SUITE 1101	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20036			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

	11110		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	TRUOMA
DRAKE 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	176,000.
WITT 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	1,710.
CHRISTOPHER NEWPORT UNIVERSITY EDUCATION FOUNDATIO 1 AVENUE OF THE ARTS NEWPORT NEWS, VA 23606	NONE PC	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	30,000.
ROEHL 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,140.
THE HERITAGE FOUNDATION 214 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE NE WASHINGTON, DC 20002	NONE PC	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	18,190.
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY 633 CLARK STREET EVANSTON, IL 60208	NONE PC	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	672,000.

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
ALOUI IN IN INSTANCE	LOUIDARLOW CARLOO OF MOOFF THAT	LOVE OUR OF CHAILS OF CONTINED TON	11100111
BRIGID'S PATH	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	9,846.
3601 SOUTH DIXIE DRIVE	PC		
KETTERING, OH 45439			
HARDY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	34,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	22,600.
317 LATTIMORE HALL PO BOX 270401	PC		
ROCHESTER, NY 14627-0401			
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	230,000.
3670 TROUSDALE PARKWAY STE 308 BRG HALL - 308 MC-0	PC		
LOS ANGELES, CA 90089-0071			
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	575,482.
1957 E STREET, NW	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20052			
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY - NEW ORLEANS	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	17,200.
6363 ST CHARLES AVE	PC		
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70118			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	2,823,617.
19 W 4TH ST	PC		
NEW YORK, NY 10012			
CONWAY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	34,200.
500 EL CAM REAL	PC		
SANTA CLARA, CA 95053-0385			
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	351,400.
2010 LEVY AVENUE, P.O. BOX 3062739,	PC		
TALLAHASSEE, FL 32306-2739			
SMITH	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
2347277	VOV5	TOWART AND DESCRIVE	2 510
SAMPSEL	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

2020 FORM 990-PF

FORM 990PF, PART XV - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING THE YEAR

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
MINERVA INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH AND SCHOLARSHIP	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,000,000.
1145 MARKET ST, 9TH FLOOR	PC		
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94103			
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,255,000.
37TH AND O ST NW	PC	Canada Ca	1,200,000.
WASHINGTON, DC 20057			
FLESHOOD	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
BAER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
FOWLER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,140.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
OTTO	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
TUFTS UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	792,862.
TRUSTEES OF TUFT COLLEGE EATON HALL 3RD FLOOR	PC		
MEDFORD, MA 02155			
FRIENDS OF THE CHILDREN	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	462.
44 NE MORRIS STREET	PC		
PORTLAND, OR 97212			
JONES	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	15,820.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
ST. ANSELM COLLEGE	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	155,000.
100 SAINT ANSELM DR	PC	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	155,000.
MANCHESTER, NH 03102	FC		
MANCHESTER, NR USIUZ			
NORTHWOOD UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	23,505.
4000 WHITING DR	PC		,
MIDLAND, MI 48640			
TAYLOR	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	24,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

2020 FORM 990-PF

FORM 990PF, PART XV - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING THE YEAR

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
HELMS 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,140.
VIRGINIA TECH FOUNDATION UNIVERSITY GATEWAY CENTER 902 PRICES FORK ROAD BLACKSBURG, VA 24601	NONE PC	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	338,394.
MAGNOLI 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	23,326.
CLAREMONT GRADUATE UNIVERSITY 150 E 10TH ST CLAREMONT, CA 91711	NONE PC	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,153,214.
BAUER 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
SAMFORD UNIVERSITY 800 LAKESHORE DR BIRMINGHAM, AL 35229	NONE PC	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	25,500.

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
HEENEY 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
MCLAUGHLIN 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	1,710.
CETOUTE 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	16,000.
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY PO BOX 13004 SFA STA NACOGDOCHES, TX 75962-3004	NONE PC	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	6,000.
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 1235 DOUGLAS DRIVE COLYER HALL CARBONDALE, IL 62901	NONE PC	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	14,775.
FRANKEL 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
A TORN OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	A CONTRACTOR OF A LANGUE AMETE	2 October 02 Season 02 Sea	222 JAT 6
CEDARVILLE UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	7,500.
251 N. MAIN ST.	PC		
CEDARVILLE, OH 45314			
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	85,000.
PARK PLAZA, 128 NORTH CRAIG STREET	PC		
PITTSBURGH, PA 15260			
REGENT UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	10,000.
1000 REGENT UNIVERSITY DR	PC		
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23464-9800			
AMERICAN LEGISLATIVE EXCHANGE COUNCIL	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	25,404.
2900 CRYSTAL DRIVE, 6TH FLOOR	PC		
ARLINGTON, VA 22202			
DESROCHERS	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	19,552.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
BRODY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

2020 FORM 990-PF

FORM 990PF, PART XV - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING THE YEAR

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	1110			
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT	
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY ADVANCEMENT 001 S. CEDAR STREET, #16	NONE PC	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	100,000.	
OTTAWA, KS 66067				
OKLAHOMA COUNCIL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	500.	
1401 N LINCOLN BLVD	PC			
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73104				
GOULBOURNE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		-,	
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				
SECREST	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				
XU	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		3,3233	
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				
GEORGIA TECH FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	846,000.	
760 SPRING STREET, NW SUITE 400	PC			
ATLANTA, GA 30308				

2020 FORM 990-PF

FORM 990PF, PART XV - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING THE YEAR

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
VECTITEM NAME WAS ADDITION	TOURDATION STATES OF INSCRIPTION	TORTOOL OF GRANT ON CONTRIBUTION	MOONI
CAIRN UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	60,000.
200 MANOR AVENUE	PC		
LANGHORNE, PA 19047			
BEACON CENTER OF TENNESSEE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	500.
THE BEACON CENTER OF TENNESSEE 1200 CLINTON ST #20	PC		
NASHVILLE, TN 37203			
LEVINE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	22,000.
420 OAK ST #257 BIG RAPIDS	PC		
BIG RAPIDS, MI 49307			
JONES	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,140.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
EMPORIA STATE UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	313,000.
1500 HIGHLAND ST	PC		
EMPORIA, KS 66801-5018			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
OWEN 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
COUNCIL ON INTEGRITY IN RESULTS REPORTING 1519 OAKWOOD AVE HIGHLAND PARK, IL 60035-3610	NONE NC	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	187,000.
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA FOUNDATION PO BOX 14425 GAINESVILLE, FL 32604	NONE PC	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	800,000.
YOKANOVICH 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	630.
GRIMES 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	1,710.
GOWDY 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	20,800.

2020 FORM 990-PF

FORM 990PF, PART XV - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING THE YEAR

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

	11115			
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT	
AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,077.	
P.O. BOX 100 250 SOUTH DIVISION ST.	PC			
GREAT BARRINGTON, MA 02130				
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	437,992.	
1 WATERFRONT PL - 7TH FLOOR PO BOX 1650	PC			
MORGANTOWN, WV 26507-1650				
INTURDATED OF MARVIAND COLLEGE DARK FORMATION	NOVE	COMPRAIL ADERAGING CURPARE	1 577 710	
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, COLLEGE PARK FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,577,710.	
4603 CALVERT ROAD	PC			
COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740				
WEINBERG	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	12,725.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		,,	
ARLINGTON, VA 22201	-			
RUSANOVA	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				
MOSER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.	
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I			
ARLINGTON, VA 22201				

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
AZUSA PACIFIC UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	22,000.
901 E ALOSTA AVE, PO BOX 7000	PC		
AZUSA, CA 91702-7000			
SCHLUETER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		,
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	230,000.
2323 ANDERSON AVE, SUITE 500	PC		
MANHATTAN, KS 66502			
NEW ORLEANS INSTITUTE FOR PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS, AN	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	300,000.
430 DORRINGTON BLVD	PC	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	300,000.
METAIRIE, LA 70005	FC		
METATRIE, DA 70003			
THORNTON	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
NOBOA	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
EASTERN FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	5,000.
3865 NORTH WICKHAM ROAD	PC		
MELBOURNE, FL 32935			
FISBOIN	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		·
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
MISSISSIPPI CENTER FOR PUBLIC POLICY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	235,000.
520 GEORGE STREET	PC		
JACKSON, MS 39202			
			0.540
KENNEDY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
GRUVER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	19,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
HIGDON	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	10,253.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

FORM 990PF, PART XV - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING THE YEAR

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
UEJO 1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	NONE I	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	4,140.
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
KENNESAW STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION, INC.	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	654,000.
3391 TOWN POINT DRIVE SUITE 4530/MAIL DROP 9101	PC		
KENNESAW, GA 30144			
R STREET INSTITUTE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	27,737.
1212 NEW YORK AVE. NW SUITE 900	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20005			
CRAIGHEAD	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	13,600.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	I		
ANDINGTON, VA 22201			
PETITT	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
1889 INSTITUTE	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	689,000.
2602 S SHINNERY OAK CT	PC		
STILLWATER, OK 74074			

FORM 990PF, PART XV - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING THE YEAR

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
PRISON FELLOWSHIP MINISTRIES	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	20,125.
44180 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY, #100	PC		
LANSDOWNE, VA 20176			
DOORHY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
HACKETT	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
CURRIKI	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	200,000.
		GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	200,000.
20660 STEVENS CREEK BOULEVARD/332	PC		
CUPERTINO, CA 95014			
FRENCH	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	2,385.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		,
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
COLLEGE BOUND DORCHESTER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	2,298.
275 EAST COTTAGE STREET	PC		
DORCHESTER, MA 02125			

FORM 990PF, PART XV - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING THE YEAR

ARLINGTON, VA 22201

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	3,350,979.
725 GRACE HALL	PC		
NOTRE DAME, IN 46556			
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,530,540.
THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF	PC		
622 WEST 113TH STREET MAIL CODE 4524			
NEW YORK, NY 10025			
KMACK	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	16,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
CORNELL UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	245,000.
377 PINE TREE ROAD	PC		
ITHACA, NY 14850			
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION FOUNDATION D	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,600.
700 K ST NW	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20001			
PIEL	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		

FORM 990PF, PART XV - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING THE YEAR

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	11110		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	269,949.
222 SOUTH 22ND ST.	PC		
LARAMIE, WY 82070			
LUNDY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
NACDL FOUNDATION FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	24,578.
1660 L ST NW FL 12	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20036			
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA - CHAPEL HILL	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	1,481,198.
103 SOUTH BUILDING CAMPUS BOX 9100	PC		
CHAPEL HILL, NC 27599			
UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL ARKANSAS FOUNDATION	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	663,414.
UCA BOX 4986	PC		
CONWAY, AR 72035-4986			
REASON FOUNDATION	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	6,431.
1747 CONNECTICUT AVE., NW	PC		
WASHINGTON, DC 20009			

FORM 990PF, PART XV - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING THE YEAR

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

	11110		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	37,250.
2000 WEST UNIVERSITY STREET	PC		
SILOAM SPRINGS, AR 72761			
DALEY	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
ASBURY UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	37,000.
1 MACKLEM DR	PC		
WILMORE, KY 40390			
MACIEJEWSKU	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
CROFTS	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
HULL	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	3,510.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			

85646

FORM 990PF, PART XV - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING THE YEAR

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
DUM DD	WOME	TOUGHTANNA PROGRAMS	1 710
BUTLER	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	1,710.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	I		
ARBINGION, VA 22201			
RAMM	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	17,212.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	40,000.
POK FU LAM ROAD	NC		
HONG KONG			
CHINA			
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	5,000.
1866 MAIL MALL E-370	NC		
VANCOUVER			
BRITISH COLUMBIA			
CANADA V6T 1Z1			
MCGILL UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	190,900.
855 SHERBROOKE ST W	NC		
MONTREAL			
QUEBEC CANADA H3A2T7			
CANADA HSAZI/			
UNIVERSITY OF SURREY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	18,267.
388 STAG HILL	NC		
GUILDFORD			
UNITED KINGDOM GU2 7XH			

85646

FORM 990PF, PART XV - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING THE YEAR

ATTACHMENT 20 (CONT'D)

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

AND

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
			
UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	8,000.
OXFORD RD	NC		
MANCHESTER			
UNITED KINGDOM M13 9PL			
UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	32,500.
EDGBASTON	PC		
BIRMINGHAM			
UNITED KINGDOM B15 2TT			
AMERICANS FOR PROSPERITY FOUNDATION	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	7,000.
1310 N. COURTHOUSE RD. SUITE 700	PC		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
STAND TOGETHER FOUNDATION	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	12,558.
1320 N COURTHOUSE RD. STE 220	PC		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
YOUTH ENTREPRENEURS, INC.	NONE	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	2,000.
4111 E 37TH ST N	PC		
WICHITA, KS 67220			

ATTACHMENT 20

100,905,370.

TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS PAID

16733H K932 V 20-7.6F 85646 PAGE 117

FORM 990PF, PART XV - CONTRIBUTIONS APPROVED FOR FUTURE PAYMENT

ATTACHMENT 21

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR

	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	50,000.
800 WEST CAMPBELL RD, SM 40	GOV		
RICHARDSON, TX 75080			
WEST POINT ASSOCIATES OF GRADUATES	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	15,000.
698 MILLS ROAD	PC		
WEST POINT, NY 10996			
INSTITUTE FOR HUMANE STUDIES	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	4,580,000.
3434 WASHINGTON BLVD. MS 1C5	PC		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
CHENTY	WAVE	TDUGATEN DOGDANG	11 000
CHENEY	NONE	EDUCATION PROGRAMS	11,000.
1320 N. COURTHOUSE ROAD, #400	I		
ARLINGTON, VA 22201			
MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY	NONE	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT	30,000.
307D LINFIELD HALL	GOV		,
BOZEMAN, MT 59717-0292			
		TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS APPROVED	4,686,000.

85646

REVENUE
OTHER
OF
ANALYSIS
ı
XVI-A
PART
990-PF,
FORM

ATTACHMENT 22	RELATED OR EXEMPT FUNCTION INCOME	5,895. 48,109,534. -1,644,732.	46,470,697.
ATT	EXCLUSION CODE AM	01 01 48,1 01 -1,6	46,4
	AMOUNT	-2,777,644.	-2,777,644.
II	BUSINESS	523000	
	DESCRIPTION	MISCELLANEOUS INCOME INVESTMENTS - OTHER INCOME/(LOSS) INVESTMENTS - UNRELATED INCOME INVESTMENTS - RENTAL INCOME GRANT RECOVERIES	TOTALS

V 20-7.6F

Supplement to Form 4797 Part I Detail

ATTACHMENT 1

Description	Date	Date	Gross Sales Price	Depreciation Allowed	Cost or Other Racis	Gain or (Loss)
DASSIVE FIIND TV		5	7 345			2 24 F
ייי מואדם מידטמגעו			101000101			101
FASSIVE FUND III			TOT, UZU.			TOT, UZU.
Totals						103,365.

ATTACHMENT 1

Charles Koch Foundation

(EIN:48-0918408)

Form 990-PF Part XIII, Line 7, column (a)

Election under Treasury Regulation Section 53.4942(a)-3(c)(2)(iv)

In order to satisfy the distribution requirements and qualify as a "conduit foundation" within the meaning of section 170(b)(1)(F)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") and Treasury regulation § 1.170A-9(h)(1), Charles Koch Foundation (the "Foundation") hereby elects to treat the amount listed on Part XIII, line 7, column (a) (\$27,940,269) of the Foundation's Form 990-PF for the year ending December 31, 2020 as the minimum amount that would be necessary to satisfy the conduit foundation distribution requirements of Code section 170(b)(1)(F)(ii) and Treasury regulation § 1.170A-9(h)(1) for such year, as follows:

In accordance with Treasury regulation § 53.4942(a)-3(c)(2)(iv), the Foundation hereby elects to treat as current distributions out of corpus \$27,940,269 of its excess qualifying distribution carryover from certain eligible prior years, as listed on lines 3.a. and 3.b. of the Foundation's Form 990-PF. In more particular, subject to the following paragraph, the Foundation elects to treat as a current distribution out of corpus (i) \$26,728,687 of its excess qualifying distributions carryover from its taxable year ending December 31, 2015 (as listed on line 3a) and (ii) \$1,211,582 of its excess qualifying distributions carryover from its taxable year ending December 31, 2016 (as listed on line 3b) (collectively, the "Prior Years' Excess Distributions"). In accordance with Treasury regulation § 53.4942(a)-3(c)(2)(iv), such Prior Years' Excess Distributions (i) were treated under Treasury regulation § 53.4942(a)-3(d)(1)(iii) as distributions out of corpus on the Foundation's Form 990-PF for such years, (ii) have not been availed of by the Foundation for any other purpose, (iii) occurred within the preceding 5 years of the Foundation's taxable year ending December 31, 2020, and (iv) will not later be availed of by the Foundation for any other purpose.

The Foundation believes that the amount covered by this election is \$27,940,269, but if it is later determined that the distribution of another amount is the minimum amount necessary to satisfy the conduit foundation distribution requirements of Code section 170(b)(1)(F)(ii) and Treasury regulation § 1.170A-9(h)(1) for such year, then this election shall serve as notice and be deemed to cover such different amount, with such amount comprised of the Foundation's excess distributions carryover applied in chronological order starting with the earliest eligible year.

For the year ending December 31, 2020, the Foundation qualifies as, and hereby elects to be treated as, a "conduit foundation" within the meaning of Code section 170(b)(1)(F)(ii) and Treasury regulation § 1.170A-9(h)(1) because (i) including the distributions referred to above, within two months and fifteen days of its year end, the Foundation made qualifying distributions within the meaning of Code section 4942(g), which were treated as distributions out of corpus in accordance with Code section 4942(h) and are equal to one-hundred percent of the \$26,743,538

Attachment 24

contributions received the Foundation during the year ending December 31, 2020, and (ii) the Foundation had no remaining undistributed income as of December 31, 2020.

Charles Koch Foundation

By:

Brian Menkes

General Counsel & Secretary

EXTENSION GRANTED

				IEN	SIUN GRANTED
Form	990-T	E	kempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e))	-	OMB No. 1545-0047
		For cale	ndar year 2020 or other tax year beginning, 2020, and ending, 20	_	20 20
Depai	tment of the Treasury		► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.		
Intern	al Revenue Service	▶ Do	not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).		Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only
A []	Check box if		The state of the s	•	yer identification number
	address changed.		CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION	48-	0918408
ВЕх	empt under section	Print or			exemption number structions)
Х	501(C)(3)	Type	1320 N COURTHOUSE RD STE 400	(000 111	oura distriction
	408(e) 220(e)	•	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		
	408A 530(a)		ARLINGTON, VA 22201 F		Check box if an amended return.
	529(a) 529A	C Boo	k value of all assets at end of year		an amondou rotam
	heck organization t	уре 🕨	X 501(c) corporation 501(c) trust 401(a) trust Other trust		applicable reinsurance entity
	heck if filing only to		Claim credit from Form 8941 Claim a refund shown on Form 243		
			ation filing a consolidated return with a 501(c)(2) titleholding corporation		
			Schedules A (Form 990-T)		
K D	uring the tax year,	was the	corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group?		▶ Yes X No
			identifying number of the parent corporation		
L T	he books are in care	e of 🕨 I	XARA HARTNETT Telephone number ▶ 571-2	290-	-6811
			1320 N COURTHOUSE, STE 300		
_			ARLINGTON VA 22201		
Pa	rt Total Unre	elated E	Business Taxable Income		
1	Total of unrelat	ed busir	ness taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see		
	instructions)			1	1,758,700.
2	Reserved			2	
3				3	1,758,700.
4			see instructions for limitation rules)	4	80,048.
5			axable income before net operating losses. Subtract line 4 from line 3	5	1,678,652.
6	Deduction for net	operatin	g loss. See instructions ATCH 2	6	958,218.
7	Total of unrelat	ed busir	ness taxable income before specific deduction and section 199A deduction.		
				7	720,434.
8			ally \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions)	8	1,000.
9	Trusts. Section 1	99A dedi	uction. See instructions	9	
10	Total deductions.	Add line	es 8 and 9	10	1,000.
11	Unrelated busine	ess taxa	able income. Subtract line 10 from line 7. If line 10 is greater than line 7,		
				11	719,434.
Pa	rt Ⅱ Tax Com _l				
1	-		corporations. Multiply Part I, line 11 by 21% (0.21)	1	151,081.
2	Trusts taxable	at trust	rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on		
	Part I, line 11 fron	_	Tax rate schedule or Schedule D (Form 1041)	2	
3			·	3	
4			structions	4	
5			trusts only)	5	
6			lity income. See instructions	6	151 00:
7			6 to line 1 or 2, whichever applies	7	151,081.
For	Paperwork Reduct	ion Act I	Notice, see instructions.		Form 990-T (2020)

JSA 0X2740 1.000

Form	990-1 (2	320)				Page Z
Par	t III	Tax and Payments				
1 a	Foreig	tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116) 1a				
b	Other	redits (see instructions)				
С	Genera	I business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see instructions) 1c				
d	Credit	for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827)				
е	Total	redits. Add lines 1a through 1d	1e			
2		et line 1e from Part II, line 7	2	1	L51,	081.
3		xes. Check if from: Form 4255 Form 8611 Form 8697 Form 8866				
		Other (attach statement)	3			
4	Total t	ax. Add lines 2 and 3 (see instructions). Check if includes tax previously deferred under				
		1294. Enter tax amount here	4	1	L51,	081.
5		et 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A or Form 965-B, Part II, column (k), line 4	5			
6 a		nts: A 2019 overpayment credited to 2020 6a				
b		stimated tax payments. Check if section 643(g) election applies 6b				
С		posited with Form 8868				
d	Foreig	organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions) 6d				
е	Backu	withholding (see instructions) 6e				
f	Credit	or small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941) 6f				
g	Other	redits, adjustments, and payments: Form 2439				
	F	orm 4136 Other Total ▶ 6g				
7	Total p	ayments. Add lines 6a through 6g	7			
8	Estima	ted tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached	8			
9	Tax du	e. If line 7 is smaller than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount owed	9	1	L51,	081.
10	Overpa	yment. If line 7 is larger than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount overpaid.	10			
11	Enter th	e amount of line 10 you want: Credited to 2021 estimated tax	11			
Par	t IV	Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information (see instruction	s)			
1	At an	time during the 2020 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or	other	authority	Yes	No
	over a	financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If "Yes," the organization m	ay have	to file		
	FinCEN	Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name of the	foreign	country		
	here 🕨	•				X
2	During	the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or	transferd	or to, a		
	foreign	trust?				X
	If "Yes	" see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.				
3	Enter t	ne amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year ▶ \$				
4 a	Did the	organization change its method of accounting? (see instructions)				X
b	If 4a	is "Yes," has the organization described the change on Form 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF, or Form	1128?	lf "No,"		
	explain	in Part V	<u></u>	<u></u>		
Par	t V	Supplemental Information				
Provi	de the e	planation required by Part IV, line 4b. Also, provide any other additional information. See instructions.				
		—DocuSigned by: lare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the button of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.	est of my	knowledge	and bel	ief, it is
Sig		الم مل ما الما الما الما الما الما الما	av the II	RS discuss	this	return
Her	e 🖊	—6D945DFC4400483 — Wil	th the p	prep <u>arer</u> sh		
	3	ignature of officer Date Title (see	e instruction		es	No
Paid		Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature N 1 Chec	k L lf	PTIN		
	ı oarer		employed	P016		
	Only			44-016		<u> </u>
	J.113	Firm's address ▶ 1551 N WATERFRONT PKWY, STE 300, WICHITA, KS 67206-6601 Phone	_{e no.} 31	6-265-2		
JSA 0X274	1 1.000			Form 99	90-T	(2020)

V 20-7.6F 85646 16733Н К932 PAGE 123

Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2020)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► File a separate application for each return.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

iling of this f	orm, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-f	or-charities	-and-non-profits.	,					
Automatic	6-Month Extension of Time. Only subm	t original	(no copies needed).					_	
-	ons required to file an income tax return othe rm 7004 to request an extension of time to fi		, -	O-C filers), partnerships,	RE	MICs, a	nd trust	ts	
_	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. Taxpayer identification number (7)								
Гуре or orint	CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION 48-0918408								
ile by the									
lue date for liing your eturn. See nstructions. 1320 N COURTHOUSE RD SUITE 500 City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. ARLINGTON, VA 22201									
Enter the Re	turn Code for the return that this application	is for (file	a separate application fo	or each return)			0	7	
Application		Return	Application				Retu		
s For	Form 990-EZ	Code 01	Is For Form 990-T (corporate	ion)			Cod 07		
orm 990-BL		02	Form 1041-A	011)			08		
Form 4720 (individual)			Form 4720 (other tha	n individua l)			09		
Form 990-PF			Form 5227)	
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)			Form 6069				11		
Form 990-T (trust other than above) 06 Form 8870							12	<u>. </u>	
Telephone If the orga If this is for the whole Is the with the	are in the care of ► 1320 N COURTHOUS No. ► 571 290-6811 Initiation does not have an office or place of the group, check this box ► If a names and TINs of all members the extension of the country of the place of	I business in ur digit Gro i it is for pa on is for.	Fax No. ▶ the United States, checoup Exemption Number (art of the group, check the state of th	ok this box		If thi and atta	is is ach		
	st an automatic 6-month extension of time ur			$\frac{21}{2}$, to file the exempt	org	janizatio	n retui	rn	
► X	organization named above. The extension is calendar year 20 <u>20</u> or tax year beginning			,	20_	·			
	ix year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 m hange in accounting period	onths, ched	ck reason: Initial re	eturn Final returi	n				
	application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 99	90-T, 4720), or 6069, enter the	tentative tax, less any					
	indable credits. See instructions.				3a	\$		0.	
	If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and								
	ed tax payments made. Include any prior yea				3b	\$		0.	
	e due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include onic Federal Tax Payment System). See instru		ent with this form, if re	quirea, by using EFTPS	2-	•		0	
	i are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal		it) with this Form 8868 so	e Form 8453-FO and Form	3c		r navm	0.	
nstructions.	i are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal	(an ect deb	it <i>)</i> with this FOIII 0000, SE	e i omi o400-EO anu Fom	100	, 3 -∟ ∪ 10	ı payılle	5111	
	ct and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instr	uctions.			Forr	n 8868	(Rev. 1-:	2020)	

SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0074

B Employer identification number

48-0918408

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

A Name of the organization

CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only ation

C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) ► 523000					uence: 1		of ¹⁵
F De	scribe the unrelated trade or business ► FUND 1						
Par			(A) Income		(B) Expense	es	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales						
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ▶	1c					
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2					
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3					
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form						
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a					
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b					
c	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c					
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach						
	statement) ATCH 3.	5	-1,219,67	5.			-1,219,675.
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6					
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7					
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled						
	organization (Part VI)	8					
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)						
	organizations (Part VII)	9					
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10					
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11					
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12					
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12						-1,219,675.
Pai	•	s for I	imitations on d	eductio	ns) Dedu	ctions	must be directly
	connected with the unrelated business income						
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)					1	
2	Salaries and wages					2	
3	Repairs and maintenance					3	
4	Bad debts					4	
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)					5	
6	Taxes and licenses		1 1			6	
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)					-	
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return					8b	
9	Depletion					9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans					10	
11	Employee benefit programs					11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)					12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)					13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement)					14	
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14					15	
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction						-1,219,675.
47	column (C)					16	1,210,010.
17 10	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)					17 18	-1,219,675.
18 For Pa	aperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.	10	<u> </u>				A (Form 990-T) 2020

 Par	t III Cost of Goods Sold	Enter method of inven	tory valuation ▶		-
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases				
3	Cost of labor				
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)				
5	Other costs (attach statement)				
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. E				V N-
9 ■Por	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to pro				Yes No
1	Description of property (property street address,				
'	A Property (property street address,	city, state, 211 code). One	ck ii a ddal-dse (see iiistii	detions)	
	В				
	c				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property				
	exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or				
	income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c colu	ımns A through D. Enter h	ere and on Part I, line 6,	column (A)	
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D Enter here and on Part	L line 6 column (B)		
ŭ	Total academicity (and line it conditions of this eaging	Di Emor noro ana on r are	, in e e, ee ann (E)		
 Par	t V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income	(see instructions)			
1	Des <u>cript</u> ion of debt-financed property (street add	ress, city, state, ZIP code)	. Check if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	Α				
	В				
	с				
	D				
	-	A	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
_	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
_	to debt-financed property				
a	Straight line depreciation (attach statement) Other deductions (attach statement)				
b	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b.				
С	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
7	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
Ū	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6	70	,,,	70	70
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A throu	igh D). Enter here and on	Part I, line 7, column (A)		
	_ , , , ,	= , = ====			
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns	A through D. Enter here a	and on Part I, line 7, colur	nn (B)	
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in	line 10	<u> </u>	<u></u> ,	

JSA 0X2751 2.000 Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

V 20-7.6F 16733H K932 85646 PAGE 125 Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990-1) 2020	uitina Davalt	ing and Dante	from Controlled Ore		Page 3				
Pairt VI Interest, Ann	Part VI Interest, Annuities, Royalties, and Rents from Controlled Organizations (see instructions) Exempt Controlled Organizations								
Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	4. Total of specified payments made		6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5				
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
		Nonexe	empt Controlled Organiz	ations					
7. Taxable income	ind	let unrelated come (loss) instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10				
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
<u>(4)</u>									
Totals				Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)				
				nization (see instructions)					
1. Description of income		ount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)				
<u>(1)</u>									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
Totals	Enter he	ounts in column 2. ere and on Part I, 9, column (A)			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)				
Part VIII Exploited Ex	empt Activity	/ Income, Othe	er Than Advertising In	ncome (see instructions)					
1 Description of exploited ac	ctivity:								
2 Gross unrelated business	s income from	trade or busin	ess. Enter here and on	Part I, line 10, column (A)	2				
3 Expenses directly conne	ected with pro	duction of unr	elated business income.	Enter here and on Part I,					
line 10, column (B)					3				
4 Net income (loss) from	n unrelated tra	de or business.	Subtract line 3 from	line 2. If a gain, complete					
lines 5 through 7					4				
5 Gross income from activit	y that is not unre	lated business inco	ome		5				
6 Expenses attributable to in	ncome entered or	n line 5			6				
7 Excess exempt expenses	s. Subtract line	5 from line	6, but do not enter m	ore than the amount on line					
4. Enter here and on Part I	l, line 12				7				

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

	t IX Advertising Income				
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box i	f reporting two or more periodicals on a	consolidated basis.		
	A .				
	В				
	c				
	D				
nter	amounts for each periodical listed abo		_	_	
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income				
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here	and on Part I, line 11, column (A)			>
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical				
а		and on Part I, line 11, column (B)			<u> </u>
u	rad columno ramedgii B. Emer nere	and on raiti, into 11, odianin (b).			
	Adventision on in (leas) Codeton at line 2	form line			
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3				
	2. For any column in line 4 showing				
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any of				
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not				
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on lin	ne 8			
5	Readership costs				
6	Circulation income				
7	Excess readership costs, If line 6 is	less than			
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If				
	less than line 6, enter zero				
8	Excess readership costs allowed				
•	deduction. For each column showing				
	•	•			
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line	•			
а	Add line 8, columns A through D	-			
	Part II, line 13				>
Pari	t X Compensation of Officer	s, Directors, and Trustees (see	instructions)		
			3	B. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name	2. Title		f time devoted	attributable to
	I. INAIIIC	Z. Title			unrelated business
				to business	unrelated business
1)				%	
				% %	
2)				%	
2) 3)				% %	
2) 3)				%	
2) 3) 4)	I Enter here and an Part II line 1			% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1.			% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1. t XI Supplemental Informatio			% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) 「otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
				% % %	
2) 3) 4) 「otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) 「otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) 「otal				% % %	

JSA 0X2753 3.000 16733H K932

SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

B Employer identification number

48-0918408

OMB No. 1545-0074

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

A Name of the organization

CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information. Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only ation

C Ur	related business activity code (see instructions) ▶ 523000	D Sequence: 2			of 15		
F De	escribe the unrelated trade or business FUND 2						
Pa			(A) Income		(B) Expens	es	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales						
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ▶	1c					
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2					
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3					
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form						
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a					
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b					
С	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c					
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach						
	statement) ATCH 4	5	-180,57	6.			-180,576.
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6					
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7					
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled						
	organization (Part VI)	8					
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)						
	organizations (Part VII)	9					
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10					
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11					
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12					
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13	-180,57	6.			-180,576.
Pa		s for I	imitations on d	leducti	ons) Dedu	ctions ı	must be directly
	connected with the unrelated business income						
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)					1	
2	Salaries and wages					2	
3	Repairs and maintenance					3	
4	Bad debts					4	
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)					5	
6	Taxes and licenses					6	
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)		7				
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return		8a			8b	
9	Depletion					9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans					10	
11	Employee benefit programs					11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)					12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)					13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement)					14	
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14					15	
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction						
	column (C)					16	-180,576.
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)					-	
<u>18</u>	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line	16	<u> </u>				-180,576.
For P	aperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.				Scl	nedule A	(Form 990-T) 2020

 Par	t III Cost of Goods Sold	Enter method of inven	tory valuation ▶		-
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases				
3	Cost of labor				
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)				
5	Other costs (attach statement)				
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. E				V N-
9 ■Por	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to pro				Yes No
1	Description of property (property street address,				
'	A Property (property street address,	city, state, 211 code). One	ck ii a ddal-dse (see iiistii	detions)	
	В				
	c				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property				
	exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or				
	income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c colu	ımns A through D. Enter h	ere and on Part I, line 6,	column (A)	
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D Enter here and on Part	L line 6 column (B)		
ŭ	Total academicity (and line it conditions of this eaging	Di Emor noro ana on r are	, in e e, ee ann (E)		
 Par	t V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income	(see instructions)			
1	Des <u>cript</u> ion of debt-financed property (street add	ress, city, state, ZIP code)	. Check if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	Α				
	В				
	с				
	D				
	-	A	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
_	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
_	to debt-financed property				
a	Straight line depreciation (attach statement) Other deductions (attach statement)				
b	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b.				
С	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
7	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
Ū	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6	70	,,,	70	70
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A throu	igh D). Enter here and on	Part I, line 7, column (A)		
	_ , , , ,	= , = ====			
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns	A through D. Enter here a	and on Part I, line 7, colur	nn (B)	
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in	line 10	<u> </u>	<u></u> ,	

JSA 0X2751 2.000 Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Part V Interest. Ann	nuities. Rovalt	ies. and Rents	s from Controlled Organi	zations (see instructions)			
Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions	payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5		
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
		Nonexe	empt Controlled Organization	ns			
7. Taxable income	inc	let unrelated come (loss) instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10		
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
Totals	Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A) Totals						
Part VII Investment I	ncome of a S	ection 501(c)	(7), (9), or (17) Organiza	tion (see instructions)			
1. Description of income	2. Am	ount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)		
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
Totals	Enter he	ounts in column 2. ere and on Part I, 9, column (A)			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)		
Part VIII Exploited Ex	cempt Activity	/ Income, Othe	er Than Advertising Inco	me (see instructions)			
1 Description of exploited a	activity:			,			
2 Gross unrelated busines	ss income from	trade or busin	ess. Enter here and on Pa	art I, line 10, column (A)	2		
3 Expenses directly conn	ected with pro	duction of unr	elated business income. En	ter here and on Part I,			
line 10, column (B)					3		
4 Net income (loss) from	m unrelated tra	de or business.	Subtract line 3 from line	e 2. If a gain, complete			
lines 5 through 7					4		
5 Gross income from activi	ty that is not unre	lated business inc	ome		5		
6 Expenses attributable to	income entered or	n line 5			6		
7 Excess exempt expense	es. Subtract line	5 from line	6, but do not enter more	than the amount on line			
4. Enter here and on Part	II, line 12				7		

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Par	t IX Advertising Income					
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check be	ox if reporting to	wo or more periodicals o	n a consolidated basis.		
	A .					
	В					
	c					
	D -					
Enter	amounts for each periodical listed a	bove in the corr	espondina column.			
	•		A	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income			-		_
	Add columns A through D. Enter h		L line 11 column (A)			
а	Add Coldiniis A through D. Enter h	ere and on Fan	i, line i i, columni (A).			· /
•	Direct advertising costs by periodic					
3	Direct advertising costs by periodic		L line 44 column (D)			
а	Add columns A through D. Enter h	ere and on Part	I, line 11, column (B).			
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line	I .				
	2. For any column in line 4 show	I .				
	complete lines 5 through 8. For ar					
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do r	· ·				
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero or					
5	Readership costs					
6	Circulation income					
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6	I .				
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5	. If line 5 is				
	less than line 6, enter zero					
8	Excess readership costs allow	ved as a				
	deduction. For each column showing	ng a gain on				
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or li	ne 7				
а	Add line 8, columns A through	D. Enter the	greater of the line	8a, columns total o	r zero here and c	on
	Part II, line 13					>
Par	t X Compensation of Office	ers Directo	re and Truetoes (saa instructions)		
			, and , and , a	·	2 Damantana	4. Commonantian
	4. 11		o T::1		3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name		2. Title	'	of time devoted	attributable to
					to business	unrelated business
(1)					%	
(2)					%	
(3)					%	
(4)					%	
		•		•		
Tota	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1				▶	
	t XI Supplemental Informa				'	
		,	,			

JSA 0X2753 3.000 16733H K932

SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0074

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

B Employer identification number

48-0918408

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

A Name of the organization

CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only ation

C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) ▶ 523000					uence: 3		of 15
E De	scribe the unrelated trade or business ► FUND 3						
Par			(A) Income		(B) Expens	es	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales						
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ▶	1c					
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2					
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3					
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form						
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a					
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b					
C	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c					
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach	10					
•	statement) ATCH 5	5	101,00	4.			101,004.
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6					
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7					
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled						
_	organization (Part VI)	8					
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)						
	organizations (Part VII)	9					
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10					
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11					
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)						
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12		101,00	4.			101,004.
Pai			imitations on d	eductio	ns) Dedu	ctions r	nust be directly
	connected with the unrelated business income				,		-
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)					1	
2	Salaries and wages					2	
3	Repairs and maintenance					3	
4	Bad debts					4	
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)					5	
6	Taxes and licenses					6	
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)		7				
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return		8a			8b	
9	Depletion					9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans					10	
11	Employee benefit programs					11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)					12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)					13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement)					14	
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14					15	
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction						
	column (C)					16	101,004.
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)					17	
<u>18</u>	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line	<u> 16 </u>	<u> </u>			18	101,004.
For Pa	aperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.				Sch	redule A	(Form 990-T) 2020

Par	t III Cost of Goods Sold	Enter method of inver	ntory valuation ▶		
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases			2	
3	Cost of labor			3	
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)		4	
5	Other costs (attach statement)			5	
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5			6	
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6.	Enter here and in Part I, li	ne 2	8	
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to pr	operty produced or acqu	ired for resale) apply to the	organization?	Yes No
Par	Rent Income (From Real Property	y and Personal Prop	perty Leased with R	eal Property)	
1	Description of property (property street address,	city, state, ZIP code). Che	eck if a dual-use (see instr	uctions)	
	Α				
	В				
	С				
	D	T		T	
		A	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property				
	exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or				
	income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
_	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c col	umns A through D. Enter	nere and on Part I, line 6,	column (A)	
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
5	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D. Enter here and on Par	rt I lino 6. column (R)		
3	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D. Litter fiele and off Fai	rt i, iiile o, coluiiiii (b)		
 Par	t V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income	(see instructions)			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street add) Check if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	A (career and	,,).		
	В				
	С				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A thro	ugh D). Enter here and on	Part I, line 7, column (A)		
		T	Т	T	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns	· ·	·	` '	
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in	line 10		▶_	

JSA 0X2751 2.000 Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020					Page 3
Part VI Interest, Ann	uities, Royali	ties, and Rents	s from Controlled Organi	izations (see instructions)	
			Exempt Cor	ntrolled Organizations	
Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions	payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
	•	Nonexe	empt Controlled Organization	ns	
7. Taxable income	in	Net unrelated come (loss) e instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals				Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)
Part VII Investment I	ncome of a S	ection 501(c)	<u>(7), (9), or (17) Organiza</u>	tion (see instructions)	
1. Description of income	2. Am	ount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals	Enter h line	ounts in column 2. ere and on Part I, 9, column (A)			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
Part VIII Exploited Ex	empt Activity	Income, Othe	er Than Advertising Inco	me (see instructions)	
1 Description of exploited a		•		,	
2 Gross unrelated busines	s income from	trade or busin	ess. Enter here and on Pa	art I, line 10, column (A)	2
3 Expenses directly conne	ected with pro	duction of unr	elated business income. Er	nter here and on Part I,	
line 10, column (B)					3
4 Net income (loss) from		ide or business	. Subtract line 3 from line	e 2. If a gain, complete	
lines 5 through 7					4
5 Gross income from activit		lated business inc	ome		5
6 Expenses attributable to in	•				6
7 Excess exempt expense	s. Subtract line	e 5 from line	6, but do not enter more	than the amount on line	
4. Enter here and on Part I	l, line 12	<u> </u>			7

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

	t IX Advertising Income			
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box i	f reporting two or more periodicals on a o	consolidated basis.	
	A .			
	В			
	c			
	D	5- Al-		
nter	amounts for each periodical listed abo			_
		A	В С	D
2	Gross advertising income			
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here	and on Part I, line 11, column (A)		. ▶
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical			
а		and on Part I, line 11, column (B)		<u> </u>
u	Add coldinio A timodgii B. Enter Hore	and on Farti, line 11, column (b)		
	A 1 1: -:: (1)	f P		
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3			
	2. For any column in line 4 showin	I I		
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any			
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not			
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on lin	ne 8		
5	Readership costs			
6	Circulation income			
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is	less than		
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If			
	less than line 6, enter zero			
8	Excess readership costs allowed			
•	deduction. For each column showing			
	•	·		
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line	•		
а	_	D. Enter the greater of the line 8a,		on
	Part II, line 13			· -
Par	t X Compensation of Officer	s, Directors, and Trustees (see	instructions)	
			3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name	2. Title	of time devoted	attributable to
	i. Name	Z. Title		unrelated business
			to business	unrelated business
1)			%	
			%	
2)				
3)			%	
3)				
3) 4)	I Enter here and an Part II line 1		% %	
3) 4) otal	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1.		% %	
3) 4) otal	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1. t XI Supplemental Information		% %	
3) 4) otal			% %	
3) 4) 「otal			% %	
3) 4) otal			% %	
3) 4) otal			% %	
			% %	
3) 4) Γotal			% %	
3) 4) otal			% %	
3) 4) otal			% %	

JSA 0X2753 3.000 16733H K932

SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0074

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information. Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

Open to Public Inspection for

A Name of the organization B Employer identification number 48-0918408 CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION <u>C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions)</u> ► 523000 of 15 **D** Sequence: 4 **E** Describe the unrelated trade or business ► FUND 4 Part I **Unrelated Trade or Business Income** (A) Income (B) Expenses (C) Net 1a Gross receipts or sales Less returns and allowances 1c 2 2 3 3 4a Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form 4a **b** Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions) 4b 4c Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach 3,890. 3,890. statement) ATCH 6. 5 Rent income (Part IV) 6 6 7 7 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled 8 8 9 Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)organizations (Part VII)............. Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)....... 10 10 Advertising income (Part IX).......... 11 11 Other income (see instructions; attach statement) 12 12 3,890. 3,890. 13 13 Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions) Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return 8a 8 8b 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, 3,890. 16 17 17

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16..........

3,890.

Par	t III Cost of Goods Sold	Enter method of inver	ntory valuation ▶		
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases			2	
3	Cost of labor			3	
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)		4	
5	Other costs (attach statement)			5	
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6.	Enter here and in Part I, Ii	ne 2		
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to pr	operty produced or acqu	ired for resale) apply to the	e organization?	Yes No
Par	t IV Rent Income (From Real Propert	y and Personal Prop	perty Leased with R	eal Property)	
1	Description of property (property street address,	city, state, ZIP code). Che	eck if a dual-use (see instr	uctions)	
	Α				
	В				
	С				
	D	T		T	
		A	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property				
	exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or				
	income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
•	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D		barra and an Dart I line C	(A)	
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c col	umns A through D. Enter	nere and on Part I, line 6,	column (A)	
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D Enter here and on Par	rt I line 6 column (B)		
ŭ	Total academons, Add line 4 columns A through	D. Enter here and on r ar	rti, iiile o, colaiiii (b)		
 Par	t V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income	(see instructions)			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street add). Check if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	A	, ,,,,,	,	,	
	В				
	с				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A thro	ugh D). Enter here and on	Part I, line 7, column (A)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
_	Allered to deduce the second of the second	T	T	T	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6	A Abranat D. E. C.	and an Double Co. 7. 1	(D)	
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns	· ·	·	` '	
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in	ı iine 10 		· · · · · · · · • • _	

JSA 0X2751 2.000 Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Part V Interest. Ann	nuities. Rovalt	ies. and Rents	s from Controlled Organi	zations (see instructions)	
				ntrolled Organizations	
Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions	payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
		Nonexe	empt Controlled Organization	ns	
7. Taxable income	inc	let unrelated come (loss) instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals				Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)
Part VII Investment I	ncome of a S	ection 501(c)	(7), (9), or (17) Organiza	tion (see instructions)	
1. Description of income	2. Am	ount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals	Enter he	ounts in column 2. ere and on Part I, 9, column (A)			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
Part VIII Exploited Ex	cempt Activity	/ Income, Othe	er Than Advertising Inco	me (see instructions)	
1 Description of exploited a	activity:			,	
2 Gross unrelated busines	ss income from	trade or busin	ess. Enter here and on Pa	art I, line 10, column (A)	2
3 Expenses directly conn	ected with pro	duction of unr	elated business income. En	ter here and on Part I,	
line 10, column (B)					3
4 Net income (loss) from	m unrelated tra	de or business.	Subtract line 3 from line	e 2. If a gain, complete	
lines 5 through 7					4
5 Gross income from activi	ty that is not unre	lated business inc	ome		5
6 Expenses attributable to	income entered or	n line 5			6
7 Excess exempt expense	es. Subtract line	5 from line	6, but do not enter more	than the amount on line	
4. Enter here and on Part	II, line 12				7

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Pai	t IX Advertising Income					
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if	reporting tw	o or more periodicals o	n a consolidated ba	sis.	
	A					
	В —					
	C					
	D					
Enter	amounts for each periodical listed above	e in the corre				
			Α	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income					
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here	and on Part	I, line 11, column (A).			. ▶
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical					
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, line 11, column (B).			. ▶
	, and the second		, , , , , , , , ,			
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3	from line				
-						
	2. For any column in line 4 showing					
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any complete lines 5 through 8.					
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not o					
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line					
5	Readership costs					
6	Circulation income					
7	Excess readership costs, If line 6 is le	ess than				
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If	line 5 is				
	less than line 6, enter zero					
8	Excess readership costs allowed					
	deduction. For each column showing a					
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7	•				
•	Add line 8, columns A through D.		greater of the line	9a solumns tot	ol or zoro horo and	on
а	Part II, line 13		-			OII
						<u> </u>
Par	t X Compensation of Officers	s, Director	rs, and Trustees (s	see instructions)		
					3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name		2. Title		of time devoted	attributable to
	Ti rtaine				to business	unrelated business
					10 00311033	difficiated busiliess
(1)					%	1
(2)					%	,
(3)					%	
(4)					%	
Tota	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1					
	t XI Supplemental Information					
· G	CAT Cappionionia inicimatici	11 (000 111011	dottorio			
						_

JSA 0X2753 3.000 16733H K932

SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

Internal Revenue Service

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0074

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information. Department of the Treasury

▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

	ame of the organization RLES KOCH FOUNDATION			B Employer 48-0918		on number
C Hr	related business activity code (see instructions) ▶ 523000			D Sequence	· 5	of ¹⁵
<u>C</u> 01	Telated business activity code (see instructions)			D Sequence	;. °	01 +0
E De	escribe the unrelated trade or business FUND 5					
Pai	Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) Income	(B) E	xpenses	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales					
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ▶	1c				
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2				
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3				
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form					
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a				
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b				
С	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c				
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach		10.00	_		10 005
	statement) ATCH 7.	5	-12,03	5.		-12,035.
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6				
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7				
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled	_				
_	organization (Part VI)	8				
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)					
4.0	organizations (Part VII)	9				
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10				
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11				
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)		-12,03	5		-12,035.
13 Po	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12) odustions	•
Га	connected with the unrelated business income	5 IUI I	imitations on u	eductions) L	Jeductions	must be directly
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)				1	
2	Salaries and wages					
3	Repairs and maintenance					
4	Bad debts					
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)					
6	Taxes and licenses					
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)		1 1			
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return				8b	
9	Depletion					
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans					
11	Employee benefit programs					
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)					
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)					
14	Other deductions (attach statement)					
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14					
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction					
	column (C)					-12,035.
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)				17	
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line	16			18	-12,035.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Par	Cost of Goods Sold	Enter method of inven	tory valuation ▶		-
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases				
3	Cost of labor				
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)				
5	Other costs (attach statement)				
6	Total Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6.			·	V N-
9 Bor	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to proceed in the rules of section 263A (with respect to proceed in the rules of section 263A (with respect to proceed in the rules of section 263A (with respect to proceed in the rules of section 263A (with respect to proceed in the rules of section 263A (with respect to proceed in the rules of section 263A (with respect to proceed in the rules of section 263A (with respect to proceed in the rules of section 263A (with respect to proceed in the rules of section 263A (with respect to proceed in the rules of section 263A (with respect to proceed in the rules of section 263A (with respect to proceed in the rules of section 263A (with respect to proceed in the rules of section 263A (with respect to proceed in the rules of section 263A (with respect to proceed in the rule).				Yes No
1 1	Description of property (property street address,				
·	A	ony, oraco, 211 'codo). One		30.10110)	
	В				
	с 🗌				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property				
	exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
C	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c colu	ımns A through D. Enter h	ere and on Part I. line 6.	column (A)	
-		g.,	,		
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D. Enter here and on Part	I, line 6, column (B)	▶.	
≣Par					
1	Description of debt-financed property (street add	ress, city, state, ZIP code)	. Check if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	<u>A</u> — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —				
	B				
	C				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
_	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6	ugh D) Enter here and an	Port Llino 7 solumn (A)		
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A throu	ועו וופר nere and on	raiti, iiile /, column (A)	· · · · · · · · · • .	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns	A through D. Enter here	and on Part I. line 7. colur	nn (B) >	
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in	· ·		` '	

JSA 0X2751 2.000 Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Part V Interest. Ann	nuities. Rovalt	ies. and Rents	s from Controlled Organi	zations (see instructions)	
				ntrolled Organizations	
Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions	payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
		Nonexe	empt Controlled Organization	ns	
7. Taxable income	inc	let unrelated come (loss) instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals				Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)
Part VII Investment I	ncome of a S	ection 501(c)	(7), (9), or (17) Organiza	tion (see instructions)	
1. Description of income	2. Am	ount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals	Enter he	ounts in column 2. ere and on Part I, 9, column (A)			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
Part VIII Exploited Ex	cempt Activity	/ Income, Othe	er Than Advertising Inco	me (see instructions)	
1 Description of exploited a	activity:			,	
2 Gross unrelated busines	ss income from	trade or busin	ess. Enter here and on Pa	art I, line 10, column (A)	2
3 Expenses directly conn	ected with pro	duction of unr	elated business income. En	ter here and on Part I,	
line 10, column (B)					3
4 Net income (loss) from	m unrelated tra	de or business.	Subtract line 3 from line	e 2. If a gain, complete	
lines 5 through 7					4
5 Gross income from activi	ty that is not unre	lated business inc	ome		5
6 Expenses attributable to	income entered or	n line 5			6
7 Excess exempt expense	es. Subtract line	5 from line	6, but do not enter more	than the amount on line	
4. Enter here and on Part	II, line 12				7

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

D
D
D
D
D
D
D
nsation
ble to
ble to
_

JSA 0X2753 3.000 16733H K932

SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0074

B Employer identification number

48-0918408

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

A Name of the organization

CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only ation

Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) ▶ 523000			D Seque	ence: 6		of 15
E Describe the unrelated trade or business ► FUND 6						
Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) Income	(B) Expense	es	(C) Net
1a Gross receipts or sales						
b Less returns and allowances c Balance ▶	1c					
2 Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	. 2					
3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3					
4a Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form						
1120)) (see instructions)	4a					
b Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b					
c Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c					
5 Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach		0.47	1			0 471
statement) ATCH 8 .		2,47	1.			2,471.
6 Rent income (Part IV)						
7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	. 7					
8 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled						
organization (Part VI)	8					
9 Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)						
organizations (Part VII)						
Advertising income (Part IX)						
2 Other income (see instructions; attach statement)						
3 Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	$\overline{}$	2,47	1.			2,471
Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instruction				s) Deduc	ctions m	
connected with the unrelated business income				-,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)					1	
2 Salaries and wages					2	
3 Repairs and maintenance					3	
4 Bad debts					4	
5 Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)					5	
6 Taxes and licenses					6	
7 Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)		7				
8 Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return					8b	
9 Depletion					9	
O Contributions to deferred compensation plans					10	
					11	
, , , , , ,					12	
2 Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)					40	
Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)					13	
 Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)					14	
 Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)						
 Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)	n. Subt	ract line 15 fro		Iine 13,	14	0 471
 Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)	n. Subt	ract line 15 fro	n Part I,	line 13,	14 15	2,471.
 Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)	n. Subt	ract line 15 fro	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	line 13,	14	2,471.

 Par	t III Cost of Goods Sold	Enter method of inven	tory valuation ▶		-
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases				
3	Cost of labor				
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)				
5	Other costs (attach statement)				
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. E				V N-
9 ■Por	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to pro				Yes No
1	Description of property (property street address,				
'	A Property (property street address,	city, state, 211 code). One	ck ii a ddal-dse (see iiistii	detions)	
	В				
	c				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property				
	exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or				
	income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c colu	ımns A through D. Enter h	ere and on Part I, line 6,	column (A)	
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D Enter here and on Part	L line 6 column (B)		
ŭ	Total academicity (and line it conditions of this eaging	Di Emor noro ana on r are	, in e e, ee ann (E)		
 Par	t V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income	(see instructions)			
1	Des <u>cript</u> ion of debt-financed property (street add	ress, city, state, ZIP code)	. Check if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	Α				
	В				
	с				
	D				
	-	A	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
_	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
_	to debt-financed property				
a	Straight line depreciation (attach statement) Other deductions (attach statement)				
b	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b.				
С	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
7	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
Ū	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6	70	,,,	70	70
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A throu	igh D). Enter here and on	Part I, line 7, column (A)		
	_ , , , ,	= , = ====			
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns	A through D. Enter here a	and on Part I, line 7, colur	nn (B)	
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in	line 10	<u> </u>	<u></u> ,	

JSA 0X2751 2.000 Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Part V Interest. Ann	nuities. Rovalt	ies. and Rents	s from Controlled Organi	zations (see instructions)	
				ntrolled Organizations	
Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions	payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
		Nonexe	empt Controlled Organization	ns	
7. Taxable income	inc	let unrelated come (loss) instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals				Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)
Part VII Investment I	ncome of a S	ection 501(c)	(7), (9), or (17) Organiza	tion (see instructions)	
1. Description of income	2. Am	ount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals	Enter he	ounts in column 2. ere and on Part I, 9, column (A)			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
Part VIII Exploited Ex	cempt Activity	/ Income, Othe	er Than Advertising Inco	me (see instructions)	
1 Description of exploited a	activity:			,	
2 Gross unrelated busines	ss income from	trade or busin	ess. Enter here and on Pa	art I, line 10, column (A)	2
3 Expenses directly conn	ected with pro	duction of unr	elated business income. En	ter here and on Part I,	
line 10, column (B)					3
4 Net income (loss) from	m unrelated tra	de or business.	Subtract line 3 from line	e 2. If a gain, complete	
lines 5 through 7					4
5 Gross income from activi	ty that is not unre	lated business inc	ome		5
6 Expenses attributable to	income entered or	n line 5			6
7 Excess exempt expense	es. Subtract line	5 from line	6, but do not enter more	than the amount on line	
4. Enter here and on Part	II, line 12				7

Par	t IX Advertising Income					
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check be	ox if reporting to	wo or more periodicals o	n a consolidated basis.		
	A .					
	В					
	c					
	D -					
Enter	amounts for each periodical listed a	bove in the corr	espondina column.			
	•		A	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income					_
	Add columns A through D. Enter h		L line 11 column (A)			
а	Add Coldiniis A through D. Enter h	ere and on Fan	i, line i i, columni (A).			· /
•	Direct advertising costs by periodic					
3	Direct advertising costs by periodic		L line 44 column (D)			
а	Add columns A through D. Enter h	ere and on Part	I, line 11, column (B).			
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line					
	2. For any column in line 4 show					
	complete lines 5 through 8. For ar					
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do r	· ·				
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero or					
5	Readership costs					
6	Circulation income					
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6					
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5	. If line 5 is				
	less than line 6, enter zero					
8	Excess readership costs allow	ved as a				
	deduction. For each column showing	ng a gain on				
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or li	ne 7				
а	Add line 8, columns A through	D. Enter the	greater of the line	8a, columns total o	r zero here and c	on
	Part II, line 13					>
Par	t X Compensation of Office	ers Directo	re and Truetoes (saa instructions)		
			, and , and , a	·	2 Damantana	4. Commonantian
	4. 11		o T::1		3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name		2. Title	'	of time devoted	attributable to
					to business	unrelated business
(1)					%	
(2)					%	
(3)					%	
(4)					%	
		•		•		
Tota	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1				▶	
	t XI Supplemental Informa				'	
		,	,			

Department of the Treasury

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0074

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only Internal Revenue Service A Name of the organization B Employer identification number 48-0918408 CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION of 15**C** Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) ▶ 523000 **D** Sequence: 7

Pa	t I Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) Income	(B) Expense	es	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales					
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ▶	1c				
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2				
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3				
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form					
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a				
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b				
С	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c				
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach					
	statement)	5	-32,293.			-32,293.
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6				
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7				
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled					
	organization (Part VI)	8				
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)					
	organizations (Part VII)	9				
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10				
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11				
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12				
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12		-32,293.			-32,293.
Pa	rt II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions	s for I	imitations on dedu	ctions) Dedu	ctions n	nust be directly
	connected with the unrelated business income					
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)				1	
2	Salaries and wages				2	
3	Repairs and maintenance				3	
4	Bad debts				4	
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)				5	
6	Taxes and licenses		1 1		6	
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)					
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return				8b	
9	Depletion				9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans				10	
11	Employee benefit programs				11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)				12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)				13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement)				14	
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14				15	
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction					00.00
	column (C)				16	-32,293.
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)				17	-32,293.
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line	16			18	<u>-</u> 37 793

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

 Par	t III Cost of Goods Sold	Enter method of inven	tory valuation ▶		-
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases				
3	Cost of labor				
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)				
5	Other costs (attach statement)				
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. E				V N-
9 ■Por	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to pro				Yes No
1	Description of property (property street address,				
'	A Property (property street address,	city, state, 211 code). One	ck ii a ddal-dse (see iiistii	detions)	
	В				
	c				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property				
	exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or				
	income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c colu	ımns A through D. Enter h	ere and on Part I, line 6,	column (A)	
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D Enter here and on Part	L line 6 column (B)		
ŭ	Total academicity (and line it conditions of this eaging	Di Emor noro ana on r are	, in e e, ee ann (E)		
 Par	t V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income	(see instructions)			
1	Des <u>cript</u> ion of debt-financed property (street add	ress, city, state, ZIP code)	. Check if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	Α				
	В				
	с				
	D				
	-	A	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
_	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
_	to debt-financed property				
a	Straight line depreciation (attach statement) Other deductions (attach statement)				
b	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b.				
С	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
7	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
Ū	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6	70	,,,	70	70
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A throu	igh D). Enter here and on	Part I, line 7, column (A)		
	_ , , , ,	= , = ====			
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns	A through D. Enter here a	and on Part I, line 7, colur	nn (B)	
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in	line 10	<u> </u>	<u></u> ,	

JSA 0X2751 2.000 Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990-1) 2020					Page 3
Part VI Interest, Ann	uities, Royali	ies, and Rents	s from Controlled Organi		
			Exempt Cor	ntrolled Organizations	T
Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions	payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
· /	1	Nonexe	empt Controlled Organization	ns	ı
7. Taxable income	in	Net unrelated come (loss) e instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals				Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)
			(7), (9), or (17) Organiza		
1. Description of income	2. Am	ount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals	Enter h	ounts in column 2. ere and on Part I, 9, column (A)			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
Part VIII Exploited Ex	empt Activity	/ Income, Oth	er Than Advertising Inco	me (see instructions)	
1 Description of exploited a					
2 Gross unrelated busines	s income from	trade or busin	ess. Enter here and on Pa	art I, line 10, column (A)	2
3 Expenses directly conne	ected with pro	duction of unr	elated business income. Er	nter here and on Part I,	
line 10, column (B)					3
4 Net income (loss) from	n unrelated tra	de or business	. Subtract line 3 from line	e 2. If a gain, complete	
lines 5 through 7					4
5 Gross income from activit			ome		5
6 Expenses attributable to i	•				6
•			6, but do not enter more	than the amount on line	
4. Enter here and on Part I	l, line 12				7

Par	t IX Advertising Income					
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check be	ox if reporting to	wo or more periodicals o	n a consolidated basis.		
	A .					
	В					
	c					
	D -					
Enter	amounts for each periodical listed a	bove in the corr	espondina column.			
	•		A	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income					_
	Add columns A through D. Enter h		L line 11 column (A)			
а	Add Coldiniis A through D. Enter h	ere and on Fan	i, line i i, columni (A).			· /
•	Direct advertising costs by periodic					
3	Direct advertising costs by periodic		L line 44 column (D)			
а	Add columns A through D. Enter h	ere and on Part	I, line 11, column (B).			
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line					
	2. For any column in line 4 show					
	complete lines 5 through 8. For ar					
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do r	· ·				
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero or					
5	Readership costs					
6	Circulation income					
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6					
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5	. If line 5 is				
	less than line 6, enter zero					
8	Excess readership costs allow	ved as a				
	deduction. For each column showing	ng a gain on				
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or li	ne 7				
а	Add line 8, columns A through	D. Enter the	greater of the line	8a, columns total o	r zero here and c	on
	Part II, line 13					>
Par	t X Compensation of Office	ers Directo	re and Truetoes (saa instructions)		
			, and , and , a	·	2 Damantana	4. Commonantian
	4. 11		o T::1		3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name		2. Title	'	of time devoted	attributable to
					to business	unrelated business
(1)					%	
(2)					%	
(3)					%	
(4)					%	
		•		•		
Tota	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1				▶	
	t XI Supplemental Informa				'	
		,	,			

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

B Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

A Name of the organization

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information. Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3).

501(c)(3) Organizations Only

OMB No. 1545-0074

CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION				48-	-0918408	3		
C Ur	orelated business activity code (see instructions) ▶ 523000			D Se	quence: 8		of 15	
E De	escribe the unrelated trade or business ► FUND 8							
Pai	Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) Income		(B) Expens	es	(C) Net	
1a	Gross receipts or sales							
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ▶	1c						
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2						
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3						
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form 1120)) (see instructions)	4a						
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b						
C	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c						
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach							
•	statement) ATCH 10	5	55 , 57	4.			55 , 574.	
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6						
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7						
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled							
	organization (Part VI)	8						
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)							
	organizations (Part VII)	9						
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)							
11	Advertising income (Part IX)							
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)							
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12		55,57		. , , , , ,		55,574.	
Pai	· ·	or I	imitations on c	educt	ions) Dedu	ctions i	must be directly	
	connected with the unrelated business income							
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X) Salaries and wages					1		
2 3	Repairs and maintenance					3		
4	Bad debts					4		
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)					5		
6	Taxes and licenses					6		
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)		1 1	• • •				
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return.					8b		
9	Depletion					9		
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans					10		
11	Employee benefit programs							
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)					12		
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)					13		
14	Other deductions (attach statement)				ATCH 1	14	1,950.	
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14					15	1,950.	
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction							
	column (C)						53,624.	
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)							
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line	16	<u> </u>				53,624.	
For P	aperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.				Sch	redule A	(Form 990-T) 2020	

Par	t III Cost of Goods Sold	Enter method of inver	ntory valuation ▶		
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases			2	
3	Cost of labor			3	
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)		4	
5	Other costs (attach statement)			5	
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5			6	
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6.	Enter here and in Part I, li	ne 2	8	
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to pr	operty produced or acqu	ired for resale) apply to the	organization?	Yes No
Par	Rent Income (From Real Property	y and Personal Prop	perty Leased with R	eal Property)	
1	Description of property (property street address,	city, state, ZIP code). Che	eck if a dual-use (see instr	uctions)	
	Α				
	В				
	С				
	D	T		T	
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property				
	exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or				
	income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
_	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c col	umns A through D. Enter	nere and on Part I, line 6,	column (A)	
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
5	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D. Enter here and on Par	rt I lino 6. column (R)		
3	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D. Litter fiele and off Fai	rt i, iiile o, coluiiiii (b)		
 Par	t V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income	(see instructions)			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street add) Check if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	A (career and	,,).		
	В				
	С				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A thro	ugh D). Enter here and on	Part I, line 7, column (A)		
		T	Т	T	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns	· ·	·	` '	
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in	line 10		▶_	

JSA 0X2751 2.000 Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990-1) 2020					Page 3
Part VI Interest, Ann	uities, Royali	ies, and Rents	s from Controlled Organi		
			Exempt Cor	ntrolled Organizations	T
Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions	payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
· /	1	Nonexe	empt Controlled Organization	ns	ı
7. Taxable income	in	Net unrelated come (loss) e instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals				Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)
			(7), (9), or (17) Organiza		
1. Description of income	2. Am	ount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals	Enter h	ounts in column 2. ere and on Part I, 9, column (A)			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
Part VIII Exploited Ex	empt Activity	/ Income, Oth	er Than Advertising Inco	me (see instructions)	
1 Description of exploited a					
2 Gross unrelated busines	s income from	trade or busin	ess. Enter here and on Pa	art I, line 10, column (A)	2
3 Expenses directly conne	ected with pro	duction of unr	elated business income. Er	nter here and on Part I,	
line 10, column (B)					3
4 Net income (loss) from	n unrelated tra	de or business	. Subtract line 3 from line	e 2. If a gain, complete	
lines 5 through 7					4
5 Gross income from activit			ome		5
6 Expenses attributable to i	•				6
•			6, but do not enter more	than the amount on line	
4. Enter here and on Part I	l, line 12				7

JSA

	t IX Advertising Income				
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box i	f reporting two or more periodicals on a	consolidated basis.		
	A .				
	В				
	c				
	D				
nter	amounts for each periodical listed abo		_	_	
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income				
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here	and on Part I, line 11, column (A)			>
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical				
а		and on Part I, line 11, column (B)			<u> </u>
u	rad columno ramedgii B. Emer nere	and on raiti, into 11, odianin (b).			
	Adventision on in (leas) Codeton at line 2	form line			
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3				
	2. For any column in line 4 showing				
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any of				
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not				
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on lin	ne 8			
5	Readership costs				
6	Circulation income				
7	Excess readership costs, If line 6 is	less than			
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If				
	less than line 6, enter zero				
8	Excess readership costs allowed				
•	deduction. For each column showing				
	•	•			
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line	•			
а	Add line 8, columns A through D	-			
	Part II, line 13				>
Pari	t X Compensation of Officer	s, Directors, and Trustees (see	instructions)		
			3	B. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name	2. Title		f time devoted	attributable to
	I. INAIIIC	Z. Title			unrelated business
				to business	unrelated business
1)				%	
				% %	
2)				%	
2) 3)				% %	
2) 3)				%	
2) 3) 4)	I Enter here and an Part II line 1			% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1.			% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1. t XI Supplemental Informatio			% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) 「otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) otal				% % %	
				% % %	
2) 3) 4) 「otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) 「otal				% % %	
2) 3) 4) 「otal				% % %	

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0074

B Employer identification number

48-0918408

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

A Name of the organization

CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only ation

C U	nrelated business activity code (see instructions) ▶ 523000			D Sec	uence: 9		of 15
F De	escribe the unrelated trade or business ► FUND 9						
Pa			(A) Income		(B) Expens	es	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales						
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ▶	1c					
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2					
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3					
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form						
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a					
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b					
С	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c					
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach						
	statement) ATCH 12	5	211,33	3.			211,333.
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6					
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7					
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled						
	organization (Part VI)	8					
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)						
	organizations (Part VII)	9					
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10					
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11					
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12					
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12		211,33				211,333.
Pa	rt II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions	for I	imitations on d	leduction	ons) Dedu	ctions i	must be directly
	connected with the unrelated business income						
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)					1	
2	Salaries and wages					2	
3	Repairs and maintenance					3	
4	Bad debts					4	
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)					5	
6	Taxes and licenses		1 1			6	
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)					-	
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return					8b	
9	Depletion					9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans					10	
11	Employee benefit programs					11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)					12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)					13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement)					14	
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14					15	
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction						011 000
	column (C)					16	211,333.
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)					17	211,333.
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line	16	<u> </u>				
For P	aperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.				Sch	reaule A	(Form 990-T) 2020

 Par	t III Cost of Goods Sold	Enter method of inven	tory valuation ▶		-
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases				
3	Cost of labor				
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)				
5	Other costs (attach statement)				
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. E				V N-
9 ■Por	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to pro				Yes No
1	Description of property (property street address,				
'	A Property (property street address,	city, state, 211 code). One	ck ii a ddal-dse (see iiistii	detions)	
	В				
	c				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property				
	exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or				
	income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c colu	ımns A through D. Enter h	ere and on Part I, line 6,	column (A)	
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D Enter here and on Part	L line 6 column (B)		
ŭ	Total academicity (and line it conditions of this eaging	Di Emor noro ana on r are	, in e e, ee ann (E)		
 Par	t V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income	(see instructions)			
1	Des <u>cript</u> ion of debt-financed property (street add	ress, city, state, ZIP code)	. Check if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	Α				
	В				
	с				
	D				
	-	A	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
_	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
_	to debt-financed property				
a	Straight line depreciation (attach statement) Other deductions (attach statement)				
b	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b.				
С	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
7	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
Ū	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6	70	,,,	70	70
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A throu	igh D). Enter here and on	Part I, line 7, column (A)		
	_ , , , ,	= , = ====			
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns	A through D. Enter here a	and on Part I, line 7, colur	nn (B)	
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in	line 10	<u> </u>	<u></u> ,	

JSA 0X2751 2.000 Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990-1) 2020					Page 3
Part VI Interest, Ann	uities, Royali	ies, and Rents	s from Controlled Organi		
			Exempt Cor	ntrolled Organizations	T
Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions	payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
· /	1	Nonexe	empt Controlled Organization	ns	ı
7. Taxable income	in	Net unrelated come (loss) e instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals				Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)
			(7), (9), or (17) Organiza		
1. Description of income	2. Am	ount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals	Enter h	ounts in column 2. ere and on Part I, 9, column (A)			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
Part VIII Exploited Ex	empt Activity	/ Income, Oth	er Than Advertising Inco	me (see instructions)	
1 Description of exploited a					
2 Gross unrelated busines	s income from	trade or busin	ess. Enter here and on Pa	art I, line 10, column (A)	2
3 Expenses directly conne	ected with pro	duction of unr	elated business income. Er	nter here and on Part I,	
line 10, column (B)					3
4 Net income (loss) from	n unrelated tra	de or business	. Subtract line 3 from line	e 2. If a gain, complete	
lines 5 through 7					4
5 Gross income from activit			ome		5
6 Expenses attributable to i	•				6
•			6, but do not enter more	than the amount on line	
4. Enter here and on Part I	l, line 12				7

Par	t IX Advertising Income					
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check be	ox if reporting to	wo or more periodicals o	n a consolidated basis.		
	A .					
	В					
	c					
	D -					
Enter	amounts for each periodical listed a	bove in the corr	espondina column.			
	•		A	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income			-		_
	Add columns A through D. Enter h		L line 11 column (A)			
а	Add Coldiniis A through D. Enter h	ere and on Fan	i, line i i, columni (A).			· /
•	Direct advertising costs by periodic					
3	Direct advertising costs by periodic		L line 44 column (D)			
а	Add columns A through D. Enter h	ere and on Part	I, line 11, column (B).			
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line					
	2. For any column in line 4 show					
	complete lines 5 through 8. For ar					
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do r	· ·				
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero or					
5	Readership costs					
6	Circulation income					
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6					
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5	. If line 5 is				
	less than line 6, enter zero					
8	Excess readership costs allow	ved as a				
	deduction. For each column showing	ng a gain on				
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or li	ne 7				
а	Add line 8, columns A through	D. Enter the	greater of the line	8a, columns total o	r zero here and c	on
	Part II, line 13					>
Par	t X Compensation of Office	ers Directo	re and Truetoes (saa instructions)		
			, and , and , a	·	2 Damantana	4. Commonantian
	4. 11		o T::1		3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name		2. Title	'	of time devoted	attributable to
					to business	unrelated business
(1)					%	
(2)					%	
(3)					%	
(4)					%	
		•		•		
Tota	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1				▶	
	t XI Supplemental Informa				'	
		,	,			

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0074

B Employer identification number

48-0918408

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

A Name of the organization

CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only ation

C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) ► 523000					D Sequence: 10		of ¹⁵	
E De	scribe the unrelated trade or business ► FUND 10							
Par			(A) Income		(B) Expens	es	(C) Net	
1a	Gross receipts or sales							
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ▶	1c						
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2						
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3						
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form							
Tu	1120)) (see instructions)	4a						
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b						
C	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c						
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach	70						
J	statement)	5	-74,19	94.			-74,194.	
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6	,				,	
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7						
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled							
Ū	organization (Part VI)	8						
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)	_						
3	organizations (Part VII)	9						
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10						
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11						
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)							
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12		-74,19	94.			-74,194.	
Par					tions) Dedu	ctions	·	
	connected with the unrelated business income	, 101 1		loude	dono, Boda	0110110	made bo anoday	
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)					1		
2	Salaries and wages					2		
3	Repairs and maintenance					3		
4	Bad debts					4		
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)					5		
6	Taxes and licenses					6		
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)		1 1					
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return					8b		
9	Depletion					9		
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans					10		
11	Employee benefit programs					11		
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)					12		
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)					13		
14	Other deductions (attach statement)					14		
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14					15		
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction					'3		
10	column (C)					16	-74,194.	
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)						-,	
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line					18	-74,194.	
	aperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.		<u> </u>				A (Form 990-T) 2020	

Par	t III Cost of Goods Sold	Enter method of inver	ntory valuation ▶		
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases			2	
3	Cost of labor			3	
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)		4	
5	Other costs (attach statement)			5	
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5			6	
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6.	Enter here and in Part I, li	ne 2	8	
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to pr	operty produced or acqu	ired for resale) apply to the	organization?	Yes No
Par	Rent Income (From Real Property	y and Personal Prop	perty Leased with R	eal Property)	
1	Description of property (property street address,	city, state, ZIP code). Che	eck if a dual-use (see instr	uctions)	
	Α				
	В				
	С				
	D	T		T	
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property				
	exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or				
	income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
_	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c col	umns A through D. Enter	nere and on Part I, line 6,	column (A)	
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
5	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D. Enter here and on Par	rt I lino 6. column (R)		
3	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D. Litter fiele and off Fai	rt i, iiile o, coluiiiii (b)		
 Par	t V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income	(see instructions)			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street add) Check if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	A (career and	,,).		
	В				
	С				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A thro	ugh D). Enter here and on	Part I, line 7, column (A)		
		T	Т	T	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns	· ·	·	` '	
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in	line 10		▶_	

JSA 0X2751 2.000 Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Part V Interest. Ann	nuities. Rovalt	ies. and Rents	s from Controlled Organi	zations (see instructions)		
				ntrolled Organizations		
Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions	payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5	
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
		Nonexe	empt Controlled Organization	ns		
7. Taxable income	inc	let unrelated come (loss) instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10	
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
Totals	Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A) Totals					
Part VII Investment I	ncome of a S	ection 501(c)	(7), (9), or (17) Organiza	tion (see instructions)		
1. Description of income	2. Am	ount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)	
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
Totals	Enter he	ounts in column 2. ere and on Part I, 9, column (A)			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)	
Part VIII Exploited Ex	cempt Activity	/ Income, Othe	er Than Advertising Inco	me (see instructions)		
1 Description of exploited a	activity:			,		
2 Gross unrelated busines	ss income from	trade or busin	ess. Enter here and on Pa	art I, line 10, column (A)	2	
3 Expenses directly conn	ected with pro	duction of unr	elated business income. En	ter here and on Part I,		
line 10, column (B)	3					
4 Net income (loss) from	m unrelated tra	de or business.	Subtract line 3 from line	e 2. If a gain, complete		
lines 5 through 7					4	
5 Gross income from activi	ty that is not unre	lated business inc	ome		5	
6 Expenses attributable to	income entered or	n line 5			6	
7 Excess exempt expense	es. Subtract line	5 from line	6, but do not enter more	than the amount on line		
4. Enter here and on Part	II, line 12				7	

Par	t IX Advertising Income					
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check be	ox if reporting to	wo or more periodicals o	n a consolidated basis.		
	A .					
	В					
	c					
	D -					
Enter	amounts for each periodical listed a	bove in the corr	espondina column.			
	•		A	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income			-		_
	Add columns A through D. Enter h		L line 11 column (A)			
а	Add Coldiniis A through D. Enter h	ere and on Fan	i, line i i, columni (A).			· /
•	Direct advertising costs by periodic					
3	Direct advertising costs by periodic		L line 44 column (D)			
а	Add columns A through D. Enter h	ere and on Part	I, line 11, column (B).			
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line					
	2. For any column in line 4 show					
	complete lines 5 through 8. For ar					
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do r	· ·				
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero or					
5	Readership costs					
6	Circulation income					
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6					
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5	. If line 5 is				
	less than line 6, enter zero					
8	Excess readership costs allow	ved as a				
	deduction. For each column showing	ng a gain on				
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or li	ne 7				
а	Add line 8, columns A through	D. Enter the	greater of the line	8a, columns total o	r zero here and c	on
	Part II, line 13					>
Par	t X Compensation of Office	ers Directo	re and Truetoes (saa instructions)		
				·	2 Damantana	4. Commonantian
	4. 11		o T::1		3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name		2. Title	'	of time devoted	attributable to
					to business	unrelated business
(1)					%	
(2)					%	
(3)					%	
(4)					%	
		•		•		
Tota	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1				▶	
	t XI Supplemental Informa				'	
		,	,			

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

B Employer identification number

48-0918408

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0074

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

A Name of the organization

CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only ation

C Ur	related business activity code (see instructions) ▶ 523000		D Sequence: 11			of ¹⁵	
E De	scribe the unrelated trade or business FUND 11						
Pai	Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) Income		(B) Expense	es	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales						
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ▶	1c					
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2					
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3					
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form						
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a					
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b					
С	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c					
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach						
	statement) ATCH 14	5	-2,88	1.			-2,881.
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6					
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7					
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled						
	organization (Part VI)	8					
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)						
	organizations (Part VII)	9					
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10					
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11					
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12					
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13	-2,88	1.			-2,881.
Pai	Till Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions	for	imitations on d	educti	ons) Dedu	ctions	must be directly
	connected with the unrelated business income				•		
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)					1	
2	Salaries and wages					2	
3	Repairs and maintenance					3	
4	Bad debts					4	
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)					5	
6	Taxes and licenses					6	
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)		7				
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return					8b	
9	Depletion					9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans					10	
11	Employee benefit programs					11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)					12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)					13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement)					14	
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14					15	
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction						
	column (C)					16	-2,881.
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)					17	
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line					18	-2,881.
For P	aperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.					edule /	A (Form 990-T) 2020

Par	t III Cost of Goods Sold	Enter method of inver	ntory valuation ▶		
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases			2	
3	Cost of labor			3	
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)		4	
5	Other costs (attach statement)			5	
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5			6	
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6.	Enter here and in Part I, li	ne 2	8	
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to pr	operty produced or acqu	ired for resale) apply to the	organization?	Yes No
Par	Rent Income (From Real Property	y and Personal Prop	perty Leased with R	eal Property)	
1	Description of property (property street address,	city, state, ZIP code). Che	eck if a dual-use (see instr	uctions)	
	Α				
	В				
	С				
	D	T		T	
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property				
	exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or				
	income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
_	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c col	umns A through D. Enter	nere and on Part I, line 6,	column (A)	
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
5	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D. Enter here and on Par	rt I lino 6. column (R)		
3	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D. Litter fiele and off Fai	rt i, iiile o, coluiiiii (b)		
 Par	t V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income	(see instructions)			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street add) Check if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	A (career and	,,).		
	В				
	С				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A thro	ugh D). Enter here and on	Part I, line 7, column (A)		
		T	Т	T	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns	· ·	·	` '	
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in	line 10		▶_	

JSA 0X2751 2.000 Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Part V Interest. Ann	nuities. Rovalt	ies. and Rents	s from Controlled Organi	zations (see instructions)		
,				ntrolled Organizations		
Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions	payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5	
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
		Nonexe	empt Controlled Organization	ns		
7. Taxable income	inc	let unrelated come (loss) instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10	
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
Totals	Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A) Totals					
Part VII Investment I	ncome of a S	ection 501(c)	(7), (9), or (17) Organiza	tion (see instructions)		
1. Description of income	2. Am	ount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)	
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
Totals	Enter he	ounts in column 2. ere and on Part I, 9, column (A)			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)	
Part VIII Exploited Ex	cempt Activity	/ Income, Othe	er Than Advertising Inco	me (see instructions)		
1 Description of exploited a	activity:			,		
2 Gross unrelated busines	ss income from	trade or busin	ess. Enter here and on Pa	art I, line 10, column (A)	2	
3 Expenses directly conn	ected with pro	duction of unr	elated business income. En	ter here and on Part I,		
line 10, column (B)	3					
4 Net income (loss) from	m unrelated tra	de or business.	Subtract line 3 from line	e 2. If a gain, complete		
lines 5 through 7					4	
5 Gross income from activi	ty that is not unre	lated business inc	ome		5	
6 Expenses attributable to	income entered or	n line 5			6	
7 Excess exempt expense	es. Subtract line	5 from line	6, but do not enter more	than the amount on line		
4. Enter here and on Part	II, line 12				7	

Pai	t IX Advertising Income					
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if	reporting tw	o or more periodicals o	n a consolidated ba	sis.	
	A					
	В —					
	C					
	D					
Enter	amounts for each periodical listed above	e in the corre				
			Α	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income					
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here	and on Part	I, line 11, column (A).			. ▶
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical					
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, line 11, column (B).			. ▶
	, and the second		, , , , , , , , ,			
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3	from line				
-						
	2. For any column in line 4 showing					
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any control in the second					
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not of					
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line					
5	Readership costs					
6	Circulation income					
7	Excess readership costs, If line 6 is le	ess than				
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If	line 5 is				
	less than line 6, enter zero					
8	Excess readership costs allowed					
	deduction. For each column showing a					
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7	•				
•	Add line 8, columns A through D.	_	greater of the line	9a adumna tat	ol or zoro horo and	on
а	Part II, line 13		-			OII
						<u> </u>
Par	t X Compensation of Officers	s, Director	rs, and Trustees (s	see instructions)		
					3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name		2. Title		of time devoted	attributable to
	Ti rtaine				to business	unrelated business
					10 00311033	difficiated busiliess
(1)					%	1
(2)					%	,
(3)					%	
(4)					%	
Tota	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1					
	t XI Supplemental Information					
· G	CAT Cappionionia inicimatici	11 (000 111011	dottorio			
						_

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0074

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection for Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

A Name of the organization B Employer identification number 48-0918408 CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION <u>C Unrelated business activity code (</u>see instructions) ► 523000 of 15 **D** Sequence: 12 **E** Describe the unrelated trade or business ► FUND 12 Part I **Unrelated Trade or Business Income** (A) Income (B) Expenses (C) Net 1a Gross receipts or sales Less returns and allowances 1c Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)...... 2 2 3 3 4a Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form 4a **b** Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions) 4b 4c Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach 5 -5,603. -5,603. Rent income (Part IV) 6 6 7 7 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled 8 8 9 Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)organizations (Part VII)............. 10 10 Advertising income (Part IX).......... 11 11 Other income (see instructions; attach statement) 12 12 -5,603.-5,603.13 13 Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions) Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return 8a 8 8b 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13,

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

16

17

17

Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16..........

-5,603.

-5,603.

Par	t III Cost of Goods Sold	Enter method of inver	ntory valuation ▶		
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases			2	
3	Cost of labor			3	
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)		4	
5	Other costs (attach statement)			5	
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5			6	
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6.	Enter here and in Part I, li	ne 2	8	
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to pr	operty produced or acqu	ired for resale) apply to the	organization?	Yes No
Par	Rent Income (From Real Property	y and Personal Prop	perty Leased with R	eal Property)	
1	Description of property (property street address,	city, state, ZIP code). Che	eck if a dual-use (see instr	uctions)	
	Α				
	В				
	С				
	D	T		T	
		A	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property				
	exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or				
	income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
_	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c col	umns A through D. Enter	nere and on Part I, line 6,	column (A)	
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
5	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D. Enter here and on Par	rt I lino 6. column (R)		
3	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D. Litter fiele and off Fai	rt i, iiile o, coluiiiii (b)		
 Par	t V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income	(see instructions)			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street add) Check if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	A (career and	,,).		
	В				
	С				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A thro	ugh D). Enter here and on	Part I, line 7, column (A)		
		T	Т	T	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns	· ·	·	` '	
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in	line 10		▶_	

JSA 0X2751 2.000 Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Part V Interest. Ann	nuities. Rovalt	ies. and Rents	s from Controlled Organi	zations (see instructions)	
,				ntrolled Organizations	
Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions	payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
		Nonexe	empt Controlled Organization	ns	
7. Taxable income	inc	let unrelated come (loss) instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals				Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)
Part VII Investment I	ncome of a S	ection 501(c)	(7), (9), or (17) Organiza	tion (see instructions)	
1. Description of income	2. Am	ount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals	Enter he	ounts in column 2. ere and on Part I, 9, column (A)			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
Part VIII Exploited Ex	cempt Activity	/ Income, Othe	er Than Advertising Inco	me (see instructions)	
1 Description of exploited a	activity:			,	
2 Gross unrelated busines	ss income from	trade or busin	ess. Enter here and on Pa	art I, line 10, column (A)	2
3 Expenses directly conn	ected with pro	duction of unr	elated business income. En	ter here and on Part I,	
line 10, column (B)					3
4 Net income (loss) from	m unrelated tra	de or business.	Subtract line 3 from line	e 2. If a gain, complete	
lines 5 through 7					4
5 Gross income from activi	ty that is not unre	lated business inc	ome		5
6 Expenses attributable to	income entered or	n line 5			6
7 Excess exempt expense	es. Subtract line	5 from line	6, but do not enter more	than the amount on line	
4. Enter here and on Part	II, line 12				7

Pai	t IX Advertising Income					
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if	reporting tw	o or more periodicals o	n a consolidated ba	sis.	
	A					
	В —					
	C					
	D					
Enter	amounts for each periodical listed above	e in the corre				
			Α	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income					
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here	and on Part	I, line 11, column (A).			. ▶
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical					
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, line 11, column (B).			. ▶
	, and the second		, , , , , , , , ,			
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3	from line				
-						
	2. For any column in line 4 showing					
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any control in the second					
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not of					
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line					
5	Readership costs					
6	Circulation income					
7	Excess readership costs, If line 6 is le	ess than				
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If	line 5 is				
	less than line 6, enter zero					
8	Excess readership costs allowed					
	deduction. For each column showing a					
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7	•				
•	Add line 8, columns A through D.	_	greater of the line	9a adumna tat	ol or zoro horo and	on
а	Part II, line 13		-			OII
						<u> </u>
Par	t X Compensation of Officers	s, Director	rs, and Trustees (s	see instructions)		
					3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name		2. Title		of time devoted	attributable to
	Ti rtaine				to business	unrelated business
					10 00311033	difficiated busiliess
(1)					%	1
(2)					%	,
(3)					%	
(4)					%	
Tota	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1					
	t XI Supplemental Information					
· G	CAT Cappionionia inicimatici	11 (000 111011	dottorio			
						_

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

B Employer identification number

48-0918408

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0074

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

A Name of the organization

CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only ation

C Ur	related business activity code (see instructions) ▶ 523000			D Se	quence: 13		of 15
E De	scribe the unrelated trade or business ► FUND 13						
Pai	Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) Income		(B) Expense	es	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales						
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ▶	1c					
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2					
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3					
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form						
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a					
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b					
С	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c					
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach						
	statement) ATCH 16	5	186,26	8.			186,268.
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6					
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7					
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled						
	organization (Part VI)	8					
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)						
	organizations (Part VII)	9					
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10					
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11					
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12					
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13	186,26	8.			186,268.
Pai	t II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions	for I	imitations on d	educt	ions) Dedu	ctions	must be directly
	connected with the unrelated business income						
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)					1	
2	Salaries and wages					2	
3	Repairs and maintenance					3	
4	Bad debts					4	
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)					5	
6	Taxes and licenses					6	
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)		7				
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return		8a			8b	
9	Depletion					9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans					10	
11	Employee benefit programs					11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)					12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)					13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement)					14	
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14					15	
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction						
	column (C)					16	186,268.
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)					17	
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line					18	186,268.
For P	aperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.				Sch	redule A	(Form 990-T) 2020

Par	t III Cost of Goods Sold	Enter method of inver	ntory valuation ▶		
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases			2	
3	Cost of labor			3	
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)		4	
5	Other costs (attach statement)			5	
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6.	Enter here and in Part I, Ii	ne 2		
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to pr	operty produced or acqu	ired for resale) apply to the	e organization?	Yes No
Par	t IV Rent Income (From Real Propert	y and Personal Prop	perty Leased with R	eal Property)	
1	Description of property (property street address,	city, state, ZIP code). Che	eck if a dual-use (see instr	uctions)	
	Α				
	В				
	С				
	D	T		T	
		A	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property				
	exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or				
	income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
•	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D		barra and an Dart I line C	(A)	
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c col	umns A through D. Enter	nere and on Part I, line 6,	column (A)	
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D Enter here and on Par	rt I line 6 column (B)		
ŭ	Total academons, Add line 4 columns A through	D. Enter here and on r ar	rti, iiile o, colaiiii (b)		
 Par	t V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income	(see instructions)			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street add). Check if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	A	, ,,,,	,	,	
	В				
	с				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A thro	ugh D). Enter here and on	Part I, line 7, column (A)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
_	Allered to deduce the second of the second	T	T	T	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6	A Abranat D. E. C.	and an Double Co. 7. 1	(D)	
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns	· ·	·	` '	
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in	ı iine 10 		· · · · · · · · • • _	

JSA 0X2751 2.000 Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

V 20-7.6F 85646 16733H K932 PAGE 173

D = 4 \ 4			- f Ot II - I O		1 490
Part VI Interest, Ann	nuities, Royali	iles, and Rent	s from Controlled Organi		
			Exempt Cor	ntrolled Organizations	I
Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions	payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
	•	Nonexe	empt Controlled Organization	ns	
7. Taxable income	in	Net unrelated come (loss) e instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals			▶ (7), (9), or (17) Organiza	Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)
		ount of income	3. Deductions		F Tatal de durations
1. Description of income	2. Am	ount of income	directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals	Enter he line	ounts in column 2. ere and on Part I, 9, column (A)			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
		/ Income. Oth	er Than Advertising Inco	me (see instructions)	I
Description of exploited a		,,	g	()	
•		trade or busin	ess. Enter here and on Pa	art I, line 10, column (A)	2
			related business income. En	. ,	_
line 10, column (B)	•				3
, , , , ,		de or business	Subtract line 3 from line	e 2. If a gain, complete	
lines 5 through 7					4
5 Gross income from activi		lated business inc	ome		5
6 Expenses attributable to	•				6
·			6, but do not enter more	than the amount on line	-
Enter here and on Part					7

	t IX Advertising Income			
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box i	f reporting two or more periodicals on a o	consolidated basis.	
	A .			
	В			
	c			
	D	S. Al.		
nter	amounts for each periodical listed abo			_
		A	В С	D
2	Gross advertising income			
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here	and on Part I, line 11, column (A)		. ▶
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical			
а		and on Part I, line 11, column (B)		<u> </u>
u	Add coldinio A timodgii B. Enter Hore	and on Farti, line 11, column (b)		
	A 1 1: -:: (1)	f P		
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3			
	2. For any column in line 4 showin	I I		
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any			
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not			
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on lin	ne 8		
5	Readership costs			
6	Circulation income			
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is	less than		
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If			
	less than line 6, enter zero			
8	Excess readership costs allowed			
•	deduction. For each column showing			
	•	·		
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line	•		
а		D. Enter the greater of the line 8a,		on
	Part II, line 13			· -
Par	t X Compensation of Officer	s, Directors, and Trustees (see	instructions)	
			3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name	2. Title	of time devoted	attributable to
	i. Name	Z. Title		unrelated business
			to business	unrelated business
1)			%	
			%	
2)				
3)			%	
3)				
3) 4)	I Enter here and an Part II line 1		% %	
3) 4) otal	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1.		% %	
3) 4) otal	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1. t XI Supplemental Information		% %	
3) 4) otal			% %	
3) 4) 「otal			% %	
3) 4) otal			% %	
3) 4) otal			% %	
			% %	
3) 4) Γotal			% %	
3) 4) otal			% %	
3) 4) otal			% %	

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0074

B Employer identification number

48-0918408

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

A Name of the organization

CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only ation

C Ur	related business activity code (see instructions) ▶ 523000			D Se	quence: 14		of 15
E De	escribe the unrelated trade or business ► FUND 14						
Pa			(A) Income		(B) Expens	es	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales						
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ▶	1c					
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2					
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3					
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form						
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a					
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b					
С	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c					
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach						
	statement) ATCH 17	5	1,247,38	5.			1,247,385.
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6					
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7					
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled						
	organization (Part VI)	8					
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)						
	organizations (Part VII)	9					
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10					
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11					
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12					
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12						1,247,385.
Pa	Tt II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions	s for I	imitations on c	leduct	ions) Dedu	ctions	must be directly
	connected with the unrelated business income						
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)					1	
2	Salaries and wages					2	
3	Repairs and maintenance					3	
4	Bad debts					4	
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)					5	
6	Taxes and licenses		1 1			6	45,325.
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)		7				
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return .		8a			8b	
9	Depletion					9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans					10	
11	Employee benefit programs					11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)					12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)					13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement)				ATCH 1	14	1,950.
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14					15	47,275.
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction						
	column (C)					16	1,200,110.
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)					17	
<u>18</u>	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line	16				18	1,200,110.
For P	aperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.				Scl	nedule <i>i</i>	A (Form 990-T) 2020

Par	t III Cost of Goods Sold	Enter method of inver	ntory valuation ▶		
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases			2	
3	Cost of labor			3	
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)		4	
5	Other costs (attach statement)			5	
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6.	Enter here and in Part I, Ii	ne 2	8	
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to pr	operty produced or acqu	ired for resale) apply to the	e organization?	Yes No
Par	t IV Rent Income (From Real Propert	y and Personal Prop	perty Leased with R	eal Property)	
1	Description of property (property street address,	city, state, ZIP code). Che	eck if a dual-use (see instr	uctions)	
	Α				
	В				
	С				
	D	T		T	
		A	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property				
	exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or				
	income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
•	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D		barra and an Dart I line C	(A)	
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c col	umns A through D. Enter	nere and on Part I, line 6,	column (A)	
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D Enter here and on Par	rt I line 6 column (B)		
ŭ	Total academons, Add line 4 columns A through	D. Enter here and on r ar	rti, iiile o, colaiiii (b)		
 Par	t V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income	(see instructions)			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street add). Check if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	A	, ,,,,	,	,	
	В				
	с				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A thro	ugh D). Enter here and on	Part I, line 7, column (A)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
_	Allered to deduce the second of the second	T	T	T	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6	A Abranat D. E. C.	and an Double Co. 7. 1	(D)	
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns	· ·	·	` '	
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in	ı iine 10 		· · · · · · · · • • _	

JSA 0X2751 2.000 Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990-1) 2020					Page 3
Part VI Interest, Ann	uities, Royali	ies, and Rents	s from Controlled Organi		
			Exempt Cor	ntrolled Organizations	
Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions	payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
· /	1	Nonexe	empt Controlled Organization	ns	
7. Taxable income	in-	Net unrelated come (loss) e instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals				Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)
			(7), (9), or (17) Organiza	T '	
1. Description of income	2. Am	ount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Totals	Enter he line	ounts in column 2. ere and on Part I, 9, column (A)			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
Part VIII Exploited Ex	empt Activity	/ Income, Oth	er Than Advertising Inco	me (see instructions)	
1 Description of exploited a					
2 Gross unrelated busines	s income from	trade or busin	ess. Enter here and on Pa	art I, line 10, column (A)	2
3 Expenses directly conne	ected with pro	duction of unr	elated business income. En	nter here and on Part I,	
line 10, column (B)					3
4 Net income (loss) from	n unrelated tra	de or business	. Subtract line 3 from line	e 2. If a gain, complete	
lines 5 through 7					4
5 Gross income from activit			ome		5
6 Expenses attributable to it	•				6
•			6, but do not enter more	than the amount on line	
4. Enter here and on Part I					7

D
D
D
D
D
D
D
nsation
ble to
ble to
_

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

Open to Public Inspection for

OMB No. 1545-0074

A Name of the organization B Employer identification number 48-0918408 CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION <u>C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions)</u> ► 523000 of 15 **D** Sequence: 15 **E** Describe the unrelated trade or business ► FUND 15 Part I **Unrelated Trade or Business Income** (A) Income (B) Expenses (C) Net 1a Gross receipts or sales Less returns and allowances 1c Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)...... 2 2 3 3 4a Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form 4a **b** Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions) 4b 4c Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach -592,028. 5 -592,028. Rent income (Part IV) 6 6 7 7 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled 8 8 9 Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)organizations (Part VII)....... 10 10 Advertising income (Part IX).......... 11 11 Other income (see instructions; attach statement) 12 12 -592,028. -592,028. 13 13 Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions) Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return 8a 8 8b 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 16 Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13,

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

16

17

17

-592,028.

-592,028.

 Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020
 Page 2

Par	t III Cost of Goods Sold	Enter method of inver	ntory valuation ▶		
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases			2	
3	Cost of labor			3	
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)		4	
5	Other costs (attach statement)			5	
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5			6	
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6.	Enter here and in Part I, li	ne 2	8	
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to pr	operty produced or acqu	ired for resale) apply to the	organization?	Yes No
Par	Rent Income (From Real Property	y and Personal Prop	perty Leased with R	eal Property)	
1	Description of property (property street address,	city, state, ZIP code). Che	eck if a dual-use (see instr	uctions)	
	Α				
	В				
	С				
	D	T		T	
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property				
	exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or				
	income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
_	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c col	umns A through D. Enter	nere and on Part I, line 6,	column (A)	
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
5	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D. Enter here and on Par	rt I lino 6. column (R)		
3	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	D. Litter fiele and off Fai	rt i, iiile o, coluiiiii (b)		
 Par	t V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income	(see instructions)			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street add) Check if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	A (career and	,,).		
	В				
	С				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A thro	ugh D). Enter here and on	Part I, line 7, column (A)		
		T	Т	T	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns	· ·	·	` '	
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in	line 10		▶_	

JSA 0X2751 2.000 Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

16733H K932 V 20-7.6F 85646 PAGE 181

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020 Page 3

Part VI Interest, Ann	uities, Royalt	ies, and Rents	s fro	m Controlled Organiz	zations (see instructions)		
	_			Exempt Con	trolled Organizations		
Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions		Total of specified payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income		Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
		Nonexe	empt	Controlled Organization	s		
7. Taxable income	ind	let unrelated come (loss) instructions)		9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income		Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
Totals					Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)		dd columns 6 and 11. nter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)
-			(7),	(9), or (17) Organizat			
1. Description of income	2. Am	ount of income		Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)		5. Total deductions and set-asides add columns 3 and 4)
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
Totals	Enter he	ounts in column 2. ere and on Part I, 9, column (A)					d amounts in column 5. nter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
Part VIII Exploited Exc	empt Activity	Income, Othe	er Th	nan Advertising Incon	ne (see instructions)		
1 Description of exploited ac							
2 Gross unrelated business	s income from	trade or busin	iess.	Enter here and on Par	rt I, line 10, column (A)	2	
3 Expenses directly conne	ected with pro	duction of unr	elated	d business income. Ent	ter here and on Part I,		
line 10, column (B)						3	
4 Net income (loss) from	unrelated tra	de or business.	. Sul	btract line 3 from line	2. If a gain, complete		
lines 5 through 7						4	
5 Gross income from activity	y that is not unre	lated business inc	ome			5	
6 Expenses attributable to in	ncome entered or	n line 5				6	
7 Excess exempt expenses	s. Subtract line	5 from line	6, bu	ut do not enter more	than the amount on line		
4. Enter here and on Part II	, line 12		<u> </u>	<u></u>		7	

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020 Page **4**

Par	rt IX Advertising Income				
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if repo	orting two or more periodicals or	n a consolidated basis.		
	A				
	В				
	c				
	D				
Enter	amounts for each periodical listed above in	the corresponding column.			
		A	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income				
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and				•
-	The second of th				
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical				
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and	on Part I, line 11, column (B).			· •
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from	line			
	2. For any column in line 4 showing a g	gain,			
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any colum	nn in			
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not comp	plete			
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8.				
5	Readership costs				
6	Circulation income				
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less to				
•	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line				
	less than line 6, enter zero				
8	Excess readership costs allowed as				
	deduction. For each column showing a gain	n on			
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7				
а	Add line 8, columns A through D. En	ter the greater of the line	8a, columns total or	zero here and o	n
	Part II, line 13				>
	,				>
Par	· ·		see instructions)		>
	,		see instructions)	3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	,		see instructions)	3. Percentage f time devoted	Compensation attributable to
	t X Compensation of Officers, D	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	-	·
Par	t X Compensation of Officers, D	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business	attributable to
Par (1)	t X Compensation of Officers, D	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business	attributable to
(1) (2)	t X Compensation of Officers, D	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3)	t X Compensation of Officers, D	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business	attributable to
(1) (2)	t X Compensation of Officers, D	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	t X Compensation of Officers, D	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	irectors, and Trustees (s	see instructions)	f time devoted to business % % % %	attributable to

JSA 0X2753 3.000 16733H K932

ATTACHMENT 1

FORM 990T - PART I LINE 4 - CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

UNRELATED TRADE OR BUSINESS INCOME	1,758,700.
TAXABLE INCOME FOR CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTION LIMITATION	800,482.
	* 10%
CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTION LIMITATION (10%)	80,048.
CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTION	572,427,426.
CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTION DEDUCTION (SMALLER OF THE ABOVE TWO)	80,048.

16733H K932 V 20-7.6F 85646 PAGE 184

ATTACHMENT 2

FORM 990-T: PART I - LINE 6 - PRIOR YEARS NET OPERATING LOSS DEDUCTION

LOSS YEAR ENDING	ORIGINAL LOSS	LOSS AVAILABLE IN CURRENT YEAR	LOSS CLAIMED IN CURRENT YEAR
12/31/2000 12/31/2001 12/31/2002 12/31/2003 12/31/2004 12/31/2005 12/31/2006 12/31/2007 12/31/2008 12/31/2010 12/31/2010 12/31/2011 12/31/2011 12/31/2012 12/31/2013 12/31/2014 12/31/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2017			
TOTAL:			
	AVAILABLE FROM PR NE 5 ON PAGE 1, 99	IOR YEARS	
	NET OPERATING LOSS	S DEDUCTION	•

Charles Koch Foundation EIN: 48-0918408

Form 990-T, Line 31 - Net Operating Loss Deduction

Tax Year: 12/31/2020

GENERAL NET OPERATING LOSS DEDUCTION

		Loss	
Loss Year Ending	NOL Generated	Previously used	Loss Available
12/31/2014	(9,702)	9,702	-
12/31/2015	(1,460,074)	811,431	(648,643)
12/31/2017	(417,612)		(417,612)
12/31/2018	· -		-
12/31/2019		108,037	108,037
12/31/2020	-	-	
Net Operating Loss Ava	ilable		(958,218)
Net Operating Loss Dec	duction (Limited to Taxable	Income) - 12/31/2020	958,218
Net Operating Loss Car	ryforward to 12/31/2021		-

Net Operating Losses were generated from unrelated business losses that were pass-through to the organization from investments reported on Schedule K-1, UBTI.

Tax Year: 12/31/2020

NET OPERATING LOSS DEDUCTION

Schedule A Sequence 1 of 15

Fund 1

		Loss	
Loss Year Ending	NOL Generated	Previously used	Loss Available
12/31/2020	(1,219,675)	-	(1,219,675)
Net Operating Loss Avai	lable		(1,219,675)
Net Operating Loss Ded	uction (Limited to Taxable	Income) - 12/31/2020	-
Net Operating Loss Carr	yforward to 12/31/2021		(1,219,675)

EIN: 48-0918408

Schedule A Sequence 2 of 15

Fund 2

		Loss	
Loss Year Ending	NOL Generated	Previously used	Loss Available
12/31/2020	(180,576)	-	(180,576)
Net Operating Loss Ava	ilable		(180,576)
Net Operating Loss Ded	luction (Limited to Taxable	Income) - 12/31/2020	=
Net Operating Loss Car	ryforward to 12/31/2021		(180,576)

Schedule A Sequence 3 of 15

Fund 3

Loss Year Ending	NOL Generated	Loss Previously used	Loss Available
12/31/2020	-	-	-
Net Operating Loss Ava	ilable		-
Net Operating Loss Dec	luction (Limited to Taxable	Income) - 12/31/2020	<u> </u>
Net Operating Loss Car	ryforward to 12/31/2021		=

Schedule A Sequence 4 of 15

Fund 4

Loss Year Ending	NOL Generated	Loss Previously used	Loss Available
12/31/2020	-	-	-
Net Operating Loss Avai	lable		-
Net Operating Loss Ded	uction (Limited to Taxable	Income) - 12/31/2020	=
Net Operating Loss Carr	yforward to 12/31/2021		-

Schedule A Sequence 5 of 15

Schedule A Sequence 5 Fund 5	5 of 15		
		Loss	
Loss Year Ending	NOL Generated	Previously used	Loss Available
12/31/2020	(12,035)	-	(12,035)
Net Operating Loss Avail	able uction (Limited to Taxable l	Income) - 12/31/2020	(12,035)
Net Operating Loss Carry		,	(12,035)
Schedule A Sequence 6 Fund 6		Loss	Logo Aveilable
Loss Year Ending 12/31/2020	NOL Generated	Previously used	Loss Available
Net Operating Loss Avail	iction (Limited to Taxable I	- Income) - 12/31/2020	- - -
Schedule A Sequence 7 Fund 7	' of 15	Loss	
Loss Year Ending	NOL Generated	Previously used	Loss Available
12/31/2020	(32,293)	-	(32,293)
	iction (Limited to Taxable l	Income) - 12/31/2020	(32,293)
Net Operating Loss Carry Schedule A Sequence 8 Fund 8			(32,293)
Loss Year Ending	NOL Generated	Loss Previously used	Loss Available
12/31/2020	-	- 10110431y 4304	-
Net Operating Loss Avail	uction (Limited to Taxable I	Income) - 12/31/2020	- -
Schedule A Sequence 9 Fund 9	of 15	Loss	
Loss Year Ending	NOL Generated	Previously used	Loss Available
12/31/2020	-	-	-
N (0 "			
Net Operating Loss Avail		Incomo) 40/04/0000	-
Net Operating Loss Dedu Net Operating Loss Carry	iction (Limited to Taxable I forward to 12/31/2021	INCOME) - 12/31/2020	-
. Tot Operating 2000 Oding	7.0.77414 10 12/01/2021		

Schedule A Sequence 7 Fund 10	10 of 15		
Lara Vara Fadina	NOL Operated	Loss	Lara Arrattable
Loss Year Ending 12/31/2020	NOL Generated (74,194)	Previously used	Loss Available (74,194)
12/31/2020	(74,194)	-	(74,194)
Net Operating Loss Avail	able		(74,194)
	uction (Limited to Taxable	Income) - 12/31/2020	
Net Operating Loss Carry	yforward to 12/31/2021		(74,194)
Schedule A Sequence	l1 of 15		
Fund 11		•	
Loss Voor Ending	NOL Congreted	Loss Previously used	Loss Available
Loss Year Ending 12/31/2020	NOL Generated (2,881)	Freviously used	Loss Available (2,881)
12/01/2020	(2,001)		(2,001)
Net Operating Loss Avail	able		(2,881)
	uction (Limited to Taxable	Income) - 12/31/2020	
Net Operating Loss Carry	yforward to 12/31/2021		(2,881)
Schedule A Sequence	l2 of 15		
Fund 12		1	
Loss Year Ending	NOL Generated	Loss	
LUGG I CAI LIIAIIIA		Previously used	I ASS AVAIIANIA
		Previously used	Loss Available (5.603)
12/31/2020	(5,603)	Previously used -	(5,603)
12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Avail	(5,603) able	-	
12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu	(5,603) able uction (Limited to Taxable	-	(5,603) (5,603)
12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Avail	(5,603) able uction (Limited to Taxable	-	(5,603)
12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu	(5,603) able uction (Limited to Taxable	-	(5,603) (5,603)
12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu Net Operating Loss Carr	(5,603) able action (Limited to Taxable yforward to 12/31/2021	-	(5,603) (5,603)
12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Carry Net Operating Loss Carry Schedule A Sequence 2	(5,603) able action (Limited to Taxable yforward to 12/31/2021	-	(5,603) (5,603)
12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu Net Operating Loss Carr	(5,603) able action (Limited to Taxable yforward to 12/31/2021	-	(5,603) (5,603)
12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Carry Net Operating Loss Carry Schedule A Sequence 2	(5,603) able action (Limited to Taxable yforward to 12/31/2021	- Income) - 12/31/2020	(5,603) (5,603)
12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu Net Operating Loss Carry Schedule A Sequence 7 Fund 13	(5,603) able uction (Limited to Taxable yforward to 12/31/2021	- Income) - 12/31/2020 Loss	(5,603) (5,603) - (5,603)
Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu Net Operating Loss Carr Schedule A Sequence 7 Fund 13 Loss Year Ending 12/31/2020	(5,603) able uction (Limited to Taxable yforward to 12/31/2021 I3 of 15 NOL Generated -	- Income) - 12/31/2020 Loss	(5,603) (5,603) - (5,603)
Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu Net Operating Loss Carr Schedule A Sequence Fund 13 Loss Year Ending 12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Avail	(5,603) able action (Limited to Taxable yforward to 12/31/2021 I3 of 15 NOL Generated - able	Loss Previously used	(5,603) (5,603) - (5,603)
Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu Net Operating Loss Carry Schedule A Sequence 7 Fund 13 Loss Year Ending 12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu	(5,603) able action (Limited to Taxable yforward to 12/31/2021 13 of 15 NOL Generated - able action (Limited to Taxable yellow)	Loss Previously used	(5,603) (5,603) - (5,603)
Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu Net Operating Loss Carr Schedule A Sequence Fund 13 Loss Year Ending 12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Avail	(5,603) able action (Limited to Taxable yforward to 12/31/2021 13 of 15 NOL Generated - able action (Limited to Taxable yellow)	Loss Previously used	(5,603) (5,603) - (5,603)
Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu Net Operating Loss Carry Schedule A Sequence 7 Fund 13 Loss Year Ending 12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu	(5,603) able action (Limited to Taxable yforward to 12/31/2021 13 of 15 NOL Generated - able action (Limited to Taxable yellow)	Loss Previously used	(5,603) (5,603) - (5,603)
Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu Net Operating Loss Carry Schedule A Sequence Fund 13 Loss Year Ending 12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu Net Operating Loss Carry	(5,603) able lection (Limited to Taxable prorward to 12/31/2021 I3 of 15 NOL Generated - able lection (Limited to Taxable prorward to 12/31/2021	Loss Previously used	(5,603) (5,603) - (5,603)
Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu Net Operating Loss Carry Schedule A Sequence Fund 13 Loss Year Ending 12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu Net Operating Loss Carry Schedule A Sequence Carry Schedule A Sequence Carry	(5,603) able lection (Limited to Taxable prorward to 12/31/2021 I3 of 15 NOL Generated - able lection (Limited to Taxable prorward to 12/31/2021	Loss Previously used	(5,603) (5,603) - (5,603)
Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu Net Operating Loss Carry Schedule A Sequence Fund 13 Loss Year Ending 12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu Net Operating Loss Carry	(5,603) able lection (Limited to Taxable prorward to 12/31/2021 I3 of 15 NOL Generated - able lection (Limited to Taxable prorward to 12/31/2021	Loss Previously used	(5,603) (5,603) - (5,603)
Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu Net Operating Loss Carry Schedule A Sequence Fund 13 Loss Year Ending 12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Avail Net Operating Loss Dedu Net Operating Loss Carry Schedule A Sequence Carry Schedule A Sequence Carry	(5,603) able lection (Limited to Taxable prorward to 12/31/2021 I3 of 15 NOL Generated - able lection (Limited to Taxable prorward to 12/31/2021	Loss Previously used - Income) - 12/31/2020	(5,603) (5,603) - (5,603)

Net Operating Loss Available Net Operating Loss Deduction (Limited to Taxable Income) - 12/31/2020 Net Operating Loss Carryforward to 12/31/2021

Schedule A Sequence 15 of 15 Fund 15

ı	0	S	2

Loss Year Ending	NOL Generated	Previously used	Loss Available
12/31/2018	(67,022)	-	(67,022)
12/31/2020	(592,028)	-	(659,050)
Net Operating Loss Avai	lable		(659,050)
Net Operating Loss Ded			
Net Operating Loss Carr	yforward to 12/31/2021		(659,050)

Total NOL Carryforwards (2,186,307)

ATTACHMENT 3

PART T LIN	E 5 -	INCOME	(LOSS)	FROM	PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR S	CORPORATIONS
T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\Box	T110011	(1000)	TIVOII		1111D/ OIL L	

	SHARE OF	SHARE OF	GAIN OR
	GROSS INCOME	DEDUCTIONS	(LOSS)
NET ORDINARY INCOME - INVESTMENTS K	-1,219,675.		-1,219,675.
INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR S CORPORATIONS		-1,219,675.

ATTACHMENT 4

PART	Т	T.TNE	5	_	TNCOME	(220.T)	FROM	PARTNERSHIPS	ΔMD	/OR	S	CORPORATIONS
LHLI		$\Gamma \Gamma \Gamma I I \Gamma \Gamma$	J		TINCOME		LUON	LHUINEVOUTEO	AND	/ U.K.	S	COVEOVALIONS

	SHARE OF GROSS INCOME	SHARE OF DEDUCTIONS	GAIN OR (LOSS)
NET ORDINARY INCOME - INVESTMENTS K	-180,576.		-180,576.
INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR S CORPORATIONS	••••	-180,576.

ATTACHMENT 5

PART	Т	T.TNE	5	_	TNCOME	(220.T)	FROM	PARTNERSHIPS	ΔMD	/OR	S	CORPORATIONS
LHLI		$\Gamma \Gamma \Gamma I I \Gamma \Gamma$	J		TINCOME		LUON	LHUINEVOUTEO	AND	/ U.K.	S	COVEOVALIONS

_	SHARE OF GROSS INCOME	SHARE OF DEDUCTIONS	GAIN OR (LOSS)
NET ORDINARY INCOME - INVESTMENTS K	101,004.		101,004.
INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR S CORPORATIONS		101,004.

ATTACHMENT 6

PART T LIN	E 5 -	INCOME	(LOSS)	FROM	PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR S	CORPORATIONS
T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\Box	T110011	(1000)	TIVOII		1111D/ OIL L	

_	SHARE OF GROSS INCOME	SHARE OF DEDUCTIONS	GAIN OR (LOSS)
NET ORDINARY INCOME - INVESTMENTS K	3,890.		3,890.
INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR S CORPORATIONS		3,890.

ATTACHMENT 7

	_								
PART I LINE	-5 -	INCOME	(LOSS)	FROM	PARTNERSHIPS	AND	OR.	S	CORPORATIONS

	SHARE OF GROSS INCOME	SHARE OF DEDUCTIONS	GAIN OR (LOSS)
NET ORDINARY INCOME - INVESTMENTS K	-12,035.		-12,035.
INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR S CORPORATIONS		-12,035.

ATTACHMENT 8

	-	TINTE	Е	TATOOME	(T O C C)		DADMMINDGILLDG	70 10 17 17	/ O D	0	CORPORATIONS
PARI	Τ.	$\Gamma T \Pi \Gamma$	J	TINCOME	(LOSS)	r Rom	LUCKINER	AND/	UK	S	CORPORALIONS

	SHARE OF GROSS INCOME	SHARE OF DEDUCTIONS	GAIN OR (LOSS)
NET ORDINARY INCOME - INVESTMENTS K	2,471.		2,471.
INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR S CORPORATIONS		2,471.

ATTACHMENT 9

PART I	LINE 5	_	INCOME	(LOSS)	FROM	PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR	S	CORPORATIONS
--------	--------	---	--------	--------	------	--------------	--------	---	--------------

	SHARE OF GROSS INCOME	SHARE OF DEDUCTIONS	GAIN OR (LOSS)
NET ORDINARY INCOME - INVESTMENTS K	-32,293.		-32,293.
INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR S CORPORATIONS		-32,293.

ATTACHMENT 10

SCHEDULE A: FUND 8

PART I LINE 5 - INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS AND/OR S CORPORATIONS

	SHARE OF GROSS INCOME	SHARE OF DEDUCTIONS	GAIN OR (LOSS)
NET ORDINARY INCOME - INVESTMENTS K	55,574.		55,574.
INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR S CORPORATIONS		55,574.

ATTACHMENT 11

SCHEDULE A: FUND 8

PART II LINE 14 - OTHER DEDUCTIONS DETAIL

ACCOUNTING FEES 1,950.

TOTAL OTHER DEDUCTIONS 1,950.

ATTACHMENT 12

SCHEDULE A: FUND 9

PART I LINE 5 - INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS AND/OR S CORPORATIONS

	SHARE OF GROSS INCOME	SHARE OF DEDUCTIONS	GAIN OR (LOSS)
NET ORDINARY INCOME - INVESTMENTS K	211,333.		211,333.
INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR S CORPORATIONS	•••••	211,333.

ATTACHMENT 13

PART	Ι	LINE	5	_	INCOME	(LOSS)	FROM	PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR	S	CORPORATIONS
------	---	------	---	---	--------	--------	------	--------------	--------	---	--------------

	SHARE OF	SHARE OF	GAIN OR
	GROSS INCOME	DEDUCTIONS	(LOSS)
NET ORDINARY INCOME - INVESTMENTS K	-74,194.		-74,194.
INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR S CORPORATIONS		-74,194.

ATTACHMENT 14

	-	TINTE	Е	TATOOME	(T O C C)		DADMMINDGILLDG	70 10 17 17	/ O D	0	CORPORATIONS
PARI	Τ.	$\Gamma T \Pi \Gamma$	J	TINCOME	(LOSS)	r Rom	LUCKINER	AND/	UK	S	CORPORALIONS

	SHARE OF GROSS INCOME	SHARE OF DEDUCTIONS	GAIN OR (LOSS)
NET ORDINARY INCOME - INVESTMENTS K	-2,881.		-2,881.
INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR S CORPORATIONS		-2,881.

ATTACHMENT 15

	-	TINTE	Е	TATOOME	(T O C C)		DADMMINDGILLDG	70 10 17 17	/ O D	0	CORPORATIONS
PARI	Τ.	$\Gamma T \Pi \Gamma$	J	TINCOME	(LOSS)	r Rom	LUCKINER	AND/	UK	S	CORPORALIONS

	SHARE OF GROSS INCOME	SHARE OF DEDUCTIONS	GAIN OR (LOSS)
NET ORDINARY INCOME - INVESTMENTS K	-5,603.		-5,603.
INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR S CORPORATIONS		-5,603.

ATTACHMENT 16

	т	TINTE	Е	TATOOME	(T O C C)			70 10 17 17	/ O D	0	CORPORATIONS
PARI		$\Gamma T \Pi \Gamma$	J	TINCOME	(LOSS)	r Rom	LHKINEKOUTEO	AND/	UK	S	CORPORALIONS

	SHARE OF GROSS INCOME	SHARE OF DEDUCTIONS	GAIN OR (LOSS)
NET ORDINARY INCOME - INVESTMENTS K	186,268.		186,268.
INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR S CORPORATIONS	••••	186,268.

ATTACHMENT 17

	_								
PART I LINE	-5 -	INCOME	(LOSS)	FROM	PARTNERSHIPS	AND	OR.	S	CORPORATIONS

	SHARE OF	SHARE OF	GAIN OR
_	GROSS INCOME	DEDUCTIONS	(LOSS)
NET ORDINARY INCOME - INVESTMENTS K	1,247,385.		1,247,385.
INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR S CORPORATIONS		1,247,385.

ATTACHMENT	18

SCHEDULE A: FUND 14

PART II LINE 14 - OTHER DEDUCTIONS DETAIL

ACCOUNTING FEES 1,950.

TOTAL OTHER DEDUCTIONS 1,950.

ATTACHMENT 19

	т	TINTE	Е	TATOOME	(T O C C)			70 10 17 17	/OD	0	CORPORATIONS
PARI		$\Gamma T \Pi \Gamma$	J	TINCOME	(LOSS)	r Rom	LHKINEKOUTEO	AND/	UK	S	CORPORALIONS

	SHARE OF GROSS INCOME	SHARE OF DEDUCTIONS	GAIN OR (LOSS)
NET ORDINARY INCOME - INVESTMENTS K	-592,028.		- 592 , 028.
INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	AND/OR S CORPORATIONS	••••	-592,028.

SCHEDULE D (Form 1120)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Capital Gains and Losses

Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form1120 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0123

Employer identification number CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION 48-0918408 X No Did the corporation dispose of any investment(s) in a qualified opportunity fund during the tax year? Yes If "Yes," attach Form 8949 and see its instructions for additional requirements for reporting your gain or loss. Short-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held One Year or Less (g) Adjustments to gain (h) Gain or (loss) See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on (d) (e) the lines below. or loss from Form(s) Subtract column (e) from Proceeds Cost 8949, Part I, line 2, column (d) and combine This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to (sales price) (or other basis) column (g) the result with column (a) whole dollars 1a Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949. leave this line blank and go to line 1b 1b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box A checked 2 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box B checked Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box C checked 11,922. -11,922.4 Short-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 4 -981,745. Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 5 Unused capital loss carryover (attach computation) 6 -993,667. 7 Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 1a through 6 in column h . Long-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held More Than One Year (g) Adjustments to gain See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on (h) Gain or (loss) (e) or loss from Form(s) Subtract column (e) from Proceeds Cost This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to 8949, Part II, line 2, column (d) and combine (sales price) (or other basis) whole dollars column (a) the result with column (g) 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b . . 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked -1,472,617.Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 Long-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 12 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 13 Capital gain distributions (see instructions) 14 -1,472,617. Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 8a through 14 in column h Summary of Parts I and II Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (line 7) over net long-term capital loss (line 15) Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-term capital gain (line 15) over net short-term capital loss (line 7) Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on Form 1120, page 1, line 8, or the applicable line on other returns Note: If losses exceed gains, see Capital Losses in the instructions

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1120.

0E1801 1.000

16733H K932 V 20-7.6F 85646 PAGE 203

Form **6781**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Gains and Losses From Section 1256 Contracts and Straddles

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form6781 for the latest information. ► Attach to your tax return.

OMB No. 1545-0644

Name(s) shown on tax return											Ident	ifying number
CHARLES KOCH FOUNDATION											48-	-0918408
Check all applicable boxes.	Α	Mixe	d straddle	elec	tion			С	Mixed	strac	ldle ac	count election
See instructions.	<u>B</u>			addl	e identifica	ation e	lection	D	Net se	ection	1256	contracts loss election
Part I Section 1256 Contract	s Marke	d to Mar	rket	1								
(a) Identification of	of account				(b) (Lo	oss)			(c) Ga	in		
1 PASSIVE FUND III UBT	I - 125	6 GAI	V						36,8	341.	.	
PASSIVE FUND IV UBTI	- 1256	GAIN			2,491,	203.			•			
2 Add the amounts on line 1 in colum	ins (b) and (c)	2	(2,491,	203.	.)		36,8	341.		
3 Net gain or (loss). Combine line 2, o											3	-2,454,362.
4 Form 1099-B adjustments. See ins	tructions an	d attach st	atement .							٠. ٢	4	0.
5 Combine lines 3 and 4											5	-2,454,362.
Note: If line 5 shows a net gain, s instructions.	kip line 6 a	nd enter ti	he gain or	n line	e 7. Partne	rships	and S	corpor	ations, s	ee		
6 If you have a net section 1256 con	tracts loss	and check	ed box D	abov	e, enter th	e amo	ount of	loss to	be carri	ed		
back. Enter the loss as a positive nu	mber. If you	ı didn't che	eck box D,	ente	er-0					· ·	6	
											_	-2,454,362.
7 Combine lines 5 and 6										·_·	7	2,434,302.
8 Short-term capital gain or (loss).		•									8	-981,745.
or on Form 8949. See instructions 9 Long-term capital gain or (loss). M												301,710.
or on Form 8949. See instructions		-	. ,								9	-1,472,617.
Part Gains and Losses Fron												
Section A - Losses From Straddl	es		-									
(a) Description of property	(b) Date	(c) Date	(d) Gro		(e) Co		(f) L			(g)		(h) Recognized loss.
	entered into or	closed out or sold	sales p	rice	other b		If colum more th			ecogni ıain on		If column (f) is more than (g),
	acquired	or cold			of sa		enter dif		of	fsettin	g	enter difference.
							-0	,	pı	osition		Otherwise, enter -0
_10											0.00	
											0.00)
11a Enter the short-term portion of los		ne 10, coli	umn (h), h	ere a	and includ	e on li	ine 4 o	f Sche	dule D o	r on		
Form 8949. See instructions				• •							11a	()
b Enter the long-term portion of loss			. ,									
Form 8949. See instructions Section B - Gains From Straddle				• •						<u> </u>	11b](
(a) Description of pro			(b) D)ate	(c) Date		(d) Gros	s	(e)	Cost	or	(f) Gain.
(a) 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Jony		entei into acqui	red or	closed out or sold		sales prid		oth plus	ner bas exper of sale	sis	If column (d) is more than (e), enter difference. Otherwise, enter -0
_12												
		10 :	<i>(</i> 0 :								I	
13a Enter the short-term portion of gair		•			include on	i line 4	i of Sch	redule	D or on F	-orm	13a	
8949. See instructions b Enter the long-term portion of gain					nclude on	 line 11	1 of Sch	nedule	D or on F	orm	154	
8949. See instructions		•									13b	
Part III Unrecognized Gains F												structions)
(a) Description of pro	operty			(b)	Date	(c)) Fair ma	ırket	(d)	Cost	or	(e) Unrecognized
, , , , ,	. ,				quired	Vá	alue on l	ast		er bas		gain. If column (c)
							usiness o of tax ye	•	as	adjust	c u	is more than (d), enter difference.
												Otherwise, enter -0
_14												
												_ 0704
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, se	e instructio	ns.										Form 6781 (2020

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8949 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0074 Attachmen

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name(s) shown on return

► File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

()		
CHARLES	KOCH	FOUNDATION

Social security number or taxpayer identification number

48-0918408

Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

Short-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are generally short-term (see Part I instructions). For long-term transactions, see page 2.

Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D. line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

You must check Box A, B, or C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need. (A) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above) (B) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS X (C) Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B

1	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Date sold or	1 1000000	(e) Cost or other basis. See the Note below	Adjustment, if a lf you enter a co- enter a co- See the sepa	(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e)		
	(Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	(Mo., day, yr.)	disposed of (Mo., day, yr.)	(sales price) (see instructions)	and see Column (e) in the separate instructions	(f) Code(s) from instructions	(g) Amount of adjustment	from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)	
QPI					11,922.			-11,922.	
ne Sc	otals. Add the amounts in columns egative amounts). Enter each total chedule D, line 1b (if Box A above bove is checked), or line 3 (if Box C above is checked).	here and inc is checked), lin	lude on your e 2 (if Box B		11,922.			-11,922.	

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See Column (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

Form **8949** (2020)